Case 1:15-cv-07433-LAP	Document 55-21	Filed 03/14/16	Page 1 of 69
ΓX	ZHIDIT	Г 12	
\mathbf{E} 2	KHIBIT	113	
	PART	1	
	1 1 11 (1	•	

```
Page 1
 1
                UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
 2
 3
     JANE DOE NO. 2,
                               Case No: 08-CV-80119
 4
           Plaintiff,
 5
     Vs
 6
     JEFFREY EPSTEIN,
 7
           Defendant.
 8
     JANE DOE NO. 3,
                                Case NO: 08-CV-80232
 9
           Plaintiff,
10
     Vs
11
     JEFFREY EPSTEIN,
12
           Defendant.
13
     JANE DOE NO. 4,
                                Case No: 08-CV-80380
14
           Plaintiff,
15
     Vs.
16
     JEFFREY EPSTEIN,
17
           Defendant.
18
     JANE DOE NO. 5,
                                  Case No: 08-CV-80381
19
20
           Plaintiff,
21
     Vs
22
     JEFFREY EPSTEIN,
23
           Defendant.
24
25
```

Case 1:15-cv-07433-LAP Document 55-21 Filed 03/14/16 Page 3 of 69

1 JANE DOE NO. 6, 2 Plaintiff,	Paç Case No: 08-CV-80994	je 2	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION	Page 4
3 Vs4 JEFFREY EPSTEIN,5 Defendant.		3 4 5	of ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ	
6 JANE DOE NO. 7,	Case No. 08-CV-80993	6 7 8	taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs pursuant to a Re-Notice of Taking Deposition (Duces Tecum)	
Plaintiff, 8 Vs		9 10 11	APPEARANCES:	
9 JEFFREY EPSTEIN, 0		12	MERMELSTEIN & HOROWITZ, P.A. BY: STUART MERMELSTEIN, ESQ. 18205 Biscayne Boulevard	
Defendant. 1 2 C.M.A.,	/ Case No: 08-CV-80811	13	Suite 2218 Miami, Florida 33160 Attorney for Jane Doe 2, 3, 4, 5,	
3 Plaintiff, 4 Vs 5 JEFFREY EPSTEIN,		15 16	6, and 7. ROTHSTEIN ROSENFELDT ADLER	
6 Defendant.		17	BY: BRAD J. EDWARDS, ESQ., and CARA HOLMES, ESQ. Las Olas City Centre	
JANE DOE, 8 Plaintiff,	Case No: 08-CV-80893	18	Suite 1650 401 East Las Olas Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301	
9 Vs 10		20 21	Attorney for Jane Doe and E.W. And L.M.	
JEFFREY EPSTEIN, 11 Defendant.	,	22	PODHURST ORSECK BY: KATHERINE W. EZELL 25 West Flagler Street	
12 13	_/	23 24 25	Suite 800 Miami, Florida 33130 Attorney for Jane Doe 101 and 102.	
1 JANE DOE NO. II,	Paç Case No: 08-CV-80469	je 3		Page
2 Plaintiff,3 Vs		2 3	APPEARANCES: LEOPOLD-KUVIN	
4 JEFFREY EPSTEIN 5 Defendant.		4	ADAM J. LANGINO, ESQ. 2925 PGA Boulevard Suite 200	
JANE DOE NO. 10 ⁻⁷	Case No: 09-CV-80591	5 6	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 Attorney for B.B.	
Plaintiff, 8 Vs		8	RICHARD WILLITS, ESQ. 2290 10th Avenue North Suite 404 Lake Worth, Florida 33461	
9 JEFFREY EPSTEIN 0		9 10	Attorney for C.M.A. BURMAN, CRITTON, LUTTIER &	
Defendant. 1 2 JANE DOE NO. 102	/ 2,	11 12	COLEMAN, LLP BY: ROBERT CRITTON, ESQ. 515 North Flagler Drive	
3 Plaintiff,4 Vs5 JEFFREY EPSTEIN		13	Suite 400 West Palm Beach, Florida 33401 Attorney for Jeffrey Epstein.	
6 Defendant.	/	14 15 16	ALSO PRESENT:	
8 9	ves Dairy Road	17 18	JOE LANGSAM, VIDEOGRAPHER	
Suite 2 North		19		
	a.m. to 5:30 p.m.	21 22 23		
25		24 25		

		T .	
	Page 6		Page 8
1	INDEX OF EXAMINATION	1	Doe right here on the copy you gave me. I'm
2	WITNESS DIRECT CROSS	2	missing which Jane Doe this is.
3	WITNESS DIRECT CROSS	3	They're all different case numbers. Do
	ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ	4	you want me to go through each case number?
4	(5	5	MR. CRITTON: I'm going to note my
5	(By Mr. Mermelstein) 12	6	objection. Obviously if this deposition
	(By Mr. Edwards) 157	7	gets played not obviously, I'm going to
6	(2) 20110100)	8	object to the litany of each one so I don't
l _	(By Mr. Langino) 260	9	know how we can separate it out. Maybe if
7 8		10 11	and when at the time of trial and depending on how the Court determines what comes in
9		12	and what doesn't with regard to the
10	INDEX OF EXHIBITS	13	consolidated aspects of this. I have no
11	EXHIBITS PAGE	14	great idea other than just saying Jane Doe
12 13	1 Message pad 72 2 Documents 115	15	versus Epstein, et al, or something like
14	2 Documents 115	16	that, or Jane Doe, et al.
15		17	MS. EZELL: Couldn't we just say and
16		18	those cases which have been consolidated
17 18		19	with it for Discovery purposes?
19		20	MR. EDWARDS: Although there is cases
20		21	here that have cross noticed this from state
21		22	court that haven't been consolidated so that
22 23		23	may not work. You may have to read them
24		24	all, if it works out your way that will just
25		25	get edited out, at least he will have read
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court	1	that caption, every caption. Right? Is
2	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of	2	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion?
2	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court	2 3	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better
2 3 4	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause.	2 3 4	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and
2 3 4 5	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of	2 3 4 5	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr.
2 3 4 5 6	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey	2 3 4 5 6	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3,	2 3 4 5 6 7	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, et al, defendant. And Jane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, et al, defendant. And Jane Doe is there a shorter thing that we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three there is something missing on the top here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, et al, defendant. And Jane Doe is there a shorter thing that we can do here? It's also missing this one right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three there is something missing on the top here. Do you want me to read each case number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, et al, defendant. And Jane Doe is there a shorter thing that we can do here? It's also missing this one right here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three there is something missing on the top here. Do you want me to read each case number separately?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe is there a shorter thing that we can do here? It's also missing this one right here. MR. MERMELSTEIN: Do we have a problem	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three there is something missing on the top here. Do you want me to read each case number separately? MR. MERMELSTEIN: I don't think it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, et al, defendant. And Jane Doe is there a shorter thing that we can do here? It's also missing this one right here. MR. MERMELSTEIN: Do we have a problem with saying Jane Doe 2 and the Epstein and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three there is something missing on the top here. Do you want me to read each case number separately? MR. MERMELSTEIN: I don't think it's necessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition taken before MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at Large, in the above cause. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. And Jane Doe is there a shorter thing that we can do here? It's also missing this one right here. MR. MERMELSTEIN: Do we have a problem	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that caption, every caption. Right? Is there a better suggestion? MR. CRITTON: No. There may be a better suggestion if he starts this is such and such day, it's the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez in the case such and such, and we can almost fill it in depending on which tape it goes, how it fills in, at least we'll have the context of the first and depending on whether the Judge reads it in from a consolidated or they all come related, I have no great idea. MR. EDWARDS: I was thinking if he read every one of them and it was the seventh in line then you just would edit it so you would only read that one. MR. CRITTON: I'm okay with that too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On page number three there is something missing on the top here. Do you want me to read each case number separately? MR. MERMELSTEIN: I don't think it's

	Page 10		Page 12
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: So just go through	1	Jeffrey Epstein.
2	just the names.	2	MR. WILLITS: Richard Willits on behalf
3	MR. MERMELSTEIN: That's sufficient. And	3	of plaintiff C.M.A.
4	there is a cross notice for one of the state	4	MR. EDWARDS: And Brad Edwards on behalf
5	cases?	5	of plaintiffs E.W. and L.M.
6	MR. LANGINO: That would be our case.	6	Thereupon,
7	MR. MERMELSTEIN: So he's got that	7	ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ,
8	notice? Off the record.	8	having been first duly sworn or affirmed, was
		9	examined and testified as follows:
9	(Thereupon, a discussion was held off the		
10	record.)	10	DIRECT EXAMINATION
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the case of	11	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
12	Jane Doe No. 2, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey	12	Q. Can you state your full name for the
13	Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 3,	13	record, please?
14	plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	14	A. My name is Alfredo Rodriguez.
15	defendant. Jane Doe No. 4, plaintiff,	15	Q. And where do you live?
16	versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe	16	A. I live in Kendall, 11349 Southwest 86
17	No. 5, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	17	Lane, Miami, Florida 33173.
18	defendant. Jane Doe No. 6, plaintiff,	18	Q. Are you currently employed?
19	versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe	19	A. No.
20	No. 7, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	20	Q. Okay. When was the last time you were
21	defendant. CMA, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey	21	employed?
22	Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe, plaintiff,	22	A. December of 2008.
23	versus Jeffrey Epstein, et al, defendant.	23	Q. Was there a time you were employed in
24	Jane Doe 3, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey	24	Palm Beach, Florida?
25	Epstein, et al, defendant. Jane Doe No.	25	A. Yes, I was.
23	Epstein, et al, defendant. Jane Doe No.	23	A. 163, 1 Was.
	Page 11		Dago 12
1	Page 11	1	Page 13
1	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	1	Q. When was that?
2	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff,	2	Q. When was that?A. I began on September of 2004.
2 3	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B.,	2	Q. When was that?A. I began on September of 2004.Q. And where were you employed?
2 3 4	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein,	2 3 4	Q. When was that?A. I began on September of 2004.Q. And where were you employed?A. I work well, I have several employers
2 3 4 5	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant.	2 3 4 5	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein.
2 3 4 5 6	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you
2 3 4 5	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach	2 3 4 5	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond? Q. Dana Aimes Hammond?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond? Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7. MR. EDWARDS: Brad Edwards for plaintiff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes. Q. And in September 2004 you were employed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7. MR. EDWARDS: Brad Edwards for plaintiff Jane Doe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes. Q. And in September 2004 you were employed by whom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7. MR. EDWARDS: Brad Edwards for plaintiff Jane Doe. MR. LANGINO: Adam Langino on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes. Q. And in September 2004 you were employed by whom? A. Jeffrey Epstein.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7. MR. EDWARDS: Brad Edwards for plaintiff Jane Doe. MR. LANGINO: Adam Langino on behalf of plaintiff, B.B.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes. Q. And in September 2004 you were employed by whom? A. Jeffrey Epstein. Q. Did Mr. Epstein employ you as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7. MR. EDWARDS: Brad Edwards for plaintiff Jane Doe. MR. LANGINO: Adam Langino on behalf of plaintiff, B.B. MS. EZELL: Cathy Ezell on behalf of Jane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes. Q. And in September 2004 you were employed by whom? A. Jeffrey Epstein. Q. Did Mr. Epstein employ you as an individual or through any business or corporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	101, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. Jane Doe No. 102, plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein defendant. B.B., plaintiff, versus Jeffrey Epstein, defendant. This is in the Circuit Court of the 15th Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. This is the deposition of Alfredo Rodriguez. Today is July the 29th, starting time the year 2009, starting time approximately 11:16 a.m. Will attorneys please state their appearance? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Stuart Mermelstein for plaintiffs Jane Doe 2, Jane Doe 3, Jane Doe 4, Jane Doe 5, and Jane Doe 6, and Jane Doe 7. MR. EDWARDS: Brad Edwards for plaintiff Jane Doe. MR. LANGINO: Adam Langino on behalf of plaintiff, B.B.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When was that? A. I began on September of 2004. Q. And where were you employed? A. I work well, I have several employers in Palm Beach. One of them was Jeffrey Epstein. Q. By several employers in Palm Beach you mean A. Different employers. Q. At the same time? A. No, different times. From 2005 to 2006 I was employed by Dana Hammond. Q. Donna Hammond? A. D-A-N-A, Hammond. Or Aimes is her single name. Dana Aimes Hammond. Q. Dana Aimes Hammond? A. Yeah. Q. That was in Palm Beach? A. Yes. Q. And in September 2004 you were employed by whom? A. Jeffrey Epstein. Q. Did Mr. Epstein employ you as an

5

6

7

9

		Page 14
1	Q.	And what was your position with Jeffrey
2	Epstei	n?
3	Α.	I was the household manager.

- A. I was the household manager.
- Q. And what does the household manager do?
- A. Oversees all aspects of the maintenance 5
- of the estate, payroll of the gardeners, 6
- scheduling staff and security, food, coordinating 7
- activities with the chef, and pilots, etc. 8 9
 - Q. I'm sorry, what was the last one?
- 10 A. Activities with the pilots.
- Q. Oh pilots. 11
- A. Yes. 12

4

- Q. What kind of activities do you coordinate 13 with the pilots? 14
- A. What time Mr. Epstein will arrive, how 15 many cars will I need and so on and so forth. 16
- Q. Was there a particular place that you 17 were employed? 18
- A. Yeah, I was employed by 358 El Brillo 19 20 Way.
- Q. Did you have any other duties other than 21 what you've mentioned? 22
- A. Driving. Well, I used to prepare coffee 23
- for Mr. Epstein every morning, 6:30 in the 24
- morning. Other than that is little problems 25

- A. I moved to Florida in 1996.
- Q. Between 1996 and 2006 when you started to

Page 16

Page 17

- 3 work for Mr. Epstein did you have household 4
 - management jobs in that period?
 - A. On and off, yes, in Fisher Island, Florida.
 - Q. Fisher Island?
- 8 A. Yeah.
 - Q. I take it that Barbara Goldberg
- 10 specializes in placing employees for wealthy
- households? 11
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Did you know Mr. Epstein before you began to work for him? 14
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Did you interview with him?
- 17 A. Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. And what did the interview entail?
- 19 A. He asked me what I did before, and he
- 20 wanted to know where my capabilities of running
- his estate, and what was my salary potentials, we 21
- discuss the time he was going to be in the Island, 22
- 23 et cetera.
- 24 Q. What did he tell you at that time as to the time he was going to be in the Island? 25

Page 15

1

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

- arise, you know, the maintenance, the
- electricians, I have to deal with the contractors 2 3
- on a daily basis. 4

1

- Q. Now, what is located at 358 El Brillo Way 5 in Palm Beach?
- A. It's called the estate section of Palm 6 Beach. It's off North Ocean Boulevard. 7
 - Q. So is it a single-family residence?
- A. Yes, it is. 9
- Q. When you say you were a household 10
- 11 manager, you were managing that residence?
- A. Yes, sir. 12
- Q. And how did you come about obtaining this 13 position as household manager? 14
- A. Through an employment agency. 15
- Q. Do you know which employment agency it 16 17 was?
- 18 A. Barbara Goldberg. She has an agency called Regal Domestics. 19
- 20 Q. Had you worked in household services before September of '04? 21
- A. Yes. 22
- 23 Q. Did you work in Palm Beach before that?
- A. Long Island. 24
- 25 Q. When did you move from Long Island?

- A. He will say he will be traveling on and off, and like when he's in the Island he needs a 2 3 lot of attention but when he's off I will be more 4 relaxed.
 - MR. EDWARDS: I'm sorry, Stuart, I'm missing some of this just because the noise on the other end of Richard's phone.
 - Richard, do you have a mute or anything?
 - MR. WILLITS: I'm sorry?
- MR. EDWARDS: Do you have a mute or 10 anything? We're getting a lot of noise 11 coming out of the phone. 12
 - - MR. WILLITS: I'm sorry.
 - THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Do you want to go off the record?
 - MR. EDWARDS: Sure.
- 17 (Thereupon, a discussion was held off the
- 18 record.)
- 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 20 record.
- 21 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
- 22 Q. So Mr. Epstein told you that when he
- wasn't there you would be more relaxed but when he 23
- 24 was there it would be more intense, I assume?
- 25 A. Yes.

13

14

19

21

2

4

9

16

19

24

Page 18

- 1 Q. And how often did he indicate he would be 2 in Palm Beach?
 - A. He will say once a month, like two weeks out of the month, something like that. This is a long time ago so I'm trying to remember the words.
 - Q. That's all right. You can only answer to the extent that you recall the information that's asked for in the question.
- 9 By the way, have you had your deposition 10 taken before?
- 11 A. I was subpoena by the State Attorney in 12 Palm Beach but not here.
- 13 Q. Did you give a transcribed statement to the State Attorney?
- A. I believe it was recorded. I don't knowwith this method but it was recorded.
- 17 Q. With a tape machine?
- 18 A. Yeah.

3

5

6

7

8 9

- 19 Q. Now, after you were interviewed did he 20 give you the job on the spot or did he call you
- 21 afterward?
- A. He hired me on the spot.
- 23 Q. What was your salary?
- 24 A. 55,000.
- 25 Q. And when did you start to work for him?

- Page 20
 A. We have guests that particular day and
 - 2 arrange, coordinate with the chef if I have to go
 - 3 buy the groceries, gas the cars. That was a
 - 4 routine everyday. Relay instructions to the
 - housekeepers and the gardeners and the poolpeople. Arrange meals. This was done by the chef
 - people. Arrange meals. This was done by the chebut I was trying to be sure Mr. Epstein was fed at
 - 8 his lunch time. And then of course through the9 day he will give me instructions.
 - 10 Q. So he would give you instructions himself 11 personally?
 - A. Secretary.
 - Q. Okay. Now, let's go through who the household staff was at the time that you started.

Who would you say worked under your supervision as the household manager?

- 17 A. It was a Filipino lady by the name of 18 Louella. I don't recall her last name.
 - Q. Louella Rabuyo?
- A. Yes, exactly, yes.
 - Q. What did she do?
- 22 A. She would be the housekeeper in charge of
- 23 the laundry, cleaning the household, everything
- 24 inside the house.
- 25 Q. And who else?

Page 19

- 1 A. I believe it was the last week of August 2 of 2004.
- Q. Now, I take it your day to day job duties were different from when he was there to when he wasn't there. Correct?
- 6 A. Yes.
- Q. Let's take a day when he's there. What
 would your -- what would be your routine, what
 would your day entail?
- 10 A. Well, coffee at 6:30 in the morning.
- 11 Check the cars, you know, see -- he like the
- cabana to be in his computer, I would be sure that the cabana was clean and, you know, tidy.
- 14 Q. I'm sorry, what does that have to do with 15 the computer?
- A. He would like to work in the cabana so I would pay attention to that.
- Q. So he would go to the computer in thecabana and you would make sure that the cabana wasclean?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. So he had coffee at 6:30 a.m. Did he
- 23 start working immediately after that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Continue. What did you do then?

- 1 A. Jerome. Jerome Pierre was the gardener.
 - Q. And he was full-time?
- 3 A. Full-time, yes.
 - Q. Who else?
- 5 A. And then we have a young lady who used to
- 6 take care of the pool but I don't recall her name
- 7 right now. She used to come three times a week,
- 8 sometimes four times. Most every day we used to
 - have John Cassidy air conditioner came to the
- 10 house because it's hot and it's humid. What
- 11 contractor that's almost on a daily basis there.
- 12 Q. Because there was problems with the air
- 13 conditioner?14 A. Well, the house is big, and all the house
- 14 A. Well, the house is big, and all the house 15 in Palm Beach need constant attention.
 - Q. Okay.
- 17 A. That's the full -- and the chef, David, I
- 18 can't remember his last name.
 - Q. Was it Mullen?
- A. I don't recall, sir, right now.
- 21 Q. Muller. But his first name was David?
- 22 A. David, ves.
- 23 Q. Was there a butler as well?
 - A. Well, I used to double as household
- 25 manager slash butler.

Page 21

9

15

16

19

21

7

9

14

Page 22 Q. Was there a Michael Liffman that was

hired as a butler at some point? 2

A. That was before me.

3

6

7

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

- Q. Okay. Who was the household manager 4 5 before you?
 - A. I understand there were several in one year. There was Mike Friedman, there is Joe
- Alessi. There was a couple of Filipino girls --9 no, they were from Bangladesh. I can't remember.
- 10 I used to send his -- I used to forward his mail to Maryland but I can't recall right now, sir. 11
- Q. Okay. And at the time you took the job it was open, he didn't have anyone in that 13 position. Is that correct?
 - A. What I find is the staff from his house in Manhattan they gave me the briefing on what he likes and what he doesn't like. Belinda Retta from Mrs. Maxwell, they were due to give me an inside look because it was too much to learn in 48 hours so they were there handling the house before me, so there were two couples.
 - Q. Two couples. All right. Let's walk through that. So the first day you come to work you're basically you received some training?
 - A. Exactly.

garlic, maybe something like that, you know, 1

Page 24

Page 25

- 2 personal things.
- Q. You mentioned Ms. Maxwell? 3
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Who is she?
- A. She was her companion. 6
 - Q. Whose companion?
- 8 A. Mr. Epstein.
 - Q. By companion what do you mean?
- 10 A. Well, in the beginning I assume they were husband and wife but, you know, they were not 11
- 12 married, but I treated her as such. Mrs. Maxwell
- was like the lady of the house. 13
- Q. Okay. So it was your understanding they 14 were in a romantic relationship?

MR. CRITTON: Form.

17 THE WITNESS: Something like that.

18 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:

- Q. But they just weren't married?
- 20 A. No, sir.
 - Q. So you took instructions from Ms. Maxwell
- as well as Mr. Epstein? 22
- A. She gave me the instructions of how to 23
- 24 run the household directly. In other words, she
- likes the towels, the sheets and all that so I 25

Page 23

- Q. And tell us who provided that training?
- A. Joe-Joe is his nickname but he runs Mr. 2
- 3 Epstein's estate in Manhattan as well as his wife.
- 4 They were very nice people telling me because you
- 5 have to understand, there is a lot of specifics,
- where to park the car, here and there, if the 6
- plane lands here you have to park the Mercedes, 7
- 8 you know, very specific details, and he gave me an
- 9 inside of all of that.
- 10 Q. Okay. So you would pick up Mr. Epstein 11 at the airport?
- A. Yes. 12
- Q. And how long did this training last? 13
- A. Two or three days. 14
- Q. Okay. And it was Joe-Joe and his wife? 15
- A. Joe-Joe, yes. 16
- Q. You don't remember the last name or full 17 18 names?
- 19 A. No, sir.
- 20 Q. Anything else you can remember that you were told specifically regarding his preferences? 21
- A. He likes Columbian coffee, that's the 22
- only type of coffee he drinks, and it was shipped 23
- from New York from Balducci's, stuff like that. 24
- Where to buy the groceries. And he's allergic to 25

- 1 give the instructions to Louella how to proceed
- with the cleaning and the upkeep of the house.
- Q. You went through the employees who worked 3
- 4 under you as household manager. Who would you say
- 5 was your direct supervisor, was it both
- Ms. Maxwell and Mr. Epstein? 6
 - A. Mrs. Maxwell.
- 8 Q. Was your supervisor?
 - A. Yes, sir.
- 10 Q. I think I interrupted you. You were
- 11 going through the daily routine, and I'm not sure
- you had completed going through what you would do 12
- 13 in a day.
 - A. Until noon we have all the -- we knew
- that the food that was going to be served for 15
- lunch and dinner. And then in the afternoon it 16
- was open to shopping, maybe have to drive him to 17
- 18 the airport to pick up somebody, or answering the
- 19 phones.
- 20 Q. Was there a procedure or protocol for 21 answering the phones?
- 22
 - A. Yes, there was.
- 23 Q. And what was that?
 - A. I couldn't relay the message directly to
- 25 Mr. Epstein but take message on a piece of paper

7

14

21

24

1

2

1 with a copy.

- 2 Q. Were you the only one who was allowed to 3 answer the phone?
 - A. Yes.

4

12

- Q. I'm sorry, what would you do --5
- A. I would leave it on the counter next to 6 the kitchen so when I find that piece all crumbled 7
- I knew that Mr. Epstein saw the message, so we 8 9 communicated like that.
- 10 Q. Now, you mentioned Mr. Epstein would give you instructions during the course of the day. 11
 - A. Through his assistant.
- Q. And his assistant was whom? 13
- A. Sarah Kellen. 14
- 15 Q. But you didn't view her as your
- supervisor? 16
- 17 A. She take orders from Mrs. Maxwell but she will tell me, Alfredo, we need to buy this, we 18 need to do this, and so and so was coming. I 19 20 couldn't talk directly to Mr. Epstein.
- Q. Okay. So any communications from Mr. 21 Epstein always came through Ms. Kellen? 22
- A. Or from the office in New York. Lesley, 23
- 24 his secretary, or somebody else, the comptroller,
- the architect, any lawyer. 25

Page 26 Page 28

- A. Yes. Sometimes very short notice but,
- 2 ves. I was.
- 3 Q. So that varied?
- 4 A. Yes.
 - Q. Who would give you that notice?
- A. Mrs. Maxwell or Sarah or Larry, the 6
 - pilot.
- 8 Q. And then you would drive to pick them up
- 9 at the airport?
- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. And who traveled with him? 11
- 12 A. The three pilots and some guests.
- Q. What do you mean by guests? 13
 - A. He will have some friends from Harvard,
- he will have -- well, very important people that, 15
- you know, friends, acquaintances from New York or 16
- 17 Europe because I was just told the number of 18 people was coming on the plane.
- Q. Were there people who were employed by 19 20 him who came regularly?
 - A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And who would they be?
- A. Like I said, they were the pilots, Larry 23
 - Bisosky, George, and I don't remember the flight
- 25 engineer, and he will have two girlfriends.

Page 27

- Q. Lawyer, what kind of instructions would 1 you get from lawyers? 2
- A. We used to have a lot of time, for 3 instance, the dock construction, you need to have 4 5 a lot of permits in Palm Beach so they were there for that reason. 6
 - Q. Okay. Now, so you would interact with the staff from New York and that would include I think you said Lesley?
- A. Lesley, Bella. 10
- 11 Q. What was Lesley's position?
- A. Lesley is the secretary, secretary to Mr. 12
- 13 Epstein.

7 8

9

14

18

- Q. Okay. Is that Lesley Groff?
- A. I believe it was, I don't remember the 15 last name. 16
- 17 Q. Bella, who was Bella?
 - A. Bella was the assistant comptroller.
- Q. Anyone else that you dealt with in New 19
- 20 York?
- A. Doug Shadow was the architect and he used 21 to come to the house in a regular basis because we 22
- used to have a lot of projects going on. 23
- Q. Okay. Would you get advance notice when 24
- Mr. Epstein was going to arrive in Palm Beach?

- Q. The pilot would have two girlfriends?
 - A. Mr. Epstein. This is all people coming
- 3 in the plane together.
- 4 Q. Right. What do you mean by girlfriends?
- 5 A. Friends, you know, that he was always
- having friends that he will befriend in New York, 6 7
 - I don't know, or some other places.
- 8 But I was just told -- my concern was how 9 many people I have to feed, how many cars do I
- need to transport these people from the airport to 10
- 11 the house, and to arrange accommodations in the
- house. 12
- 13 Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did she travel 14 with him?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. So she was on the plane? 16
- A. Yes. 17
- 18 MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 19 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
- 20 Q. And Ms. Maxwell?
 - MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 22 THE WITNESS: No, she will have different
- 23 plane.
- BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 24
- 25 Q. Okay.

Page 29

	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. She will rent and Mr. Epstein will fly	1	movies.
		2	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2	his own plane.		
3	Q. Did you also go to the airport to pick up	3	Q. Did you drive them to the movies?
4	Ms. Maxwell?	4	A. Yes. Or sometimes they would take one of
5	A. Yes.	5	the cars. Comedy clubs.
6	Q. Did she travel with anyone on a regular	6	Q. Comedy clubs?
7	basis when she came in?	7	A. In Palm Beach, West Palm Beach.
8	A. No.	8	Q. What did they do in the house?
9		9	A. They will be on the internet most of the
	Q. She was usually alone?		•
10	A. (Shakes head.)	10	time, by the pool. I think they were having a
11	Q. Now, going back to Mr. Epstein when he	11	good time.
12	traveled, these girlfriends that Mr. Epstein had,	12	 Q. Could they use any of the computers in
13	you said there were usually two?	13	the house?
14	A. Two, three, you know.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And did you know who they were or did you	15	Q. About how many computers did he have?
16	ever talk to them?	16	MR. CRITTON: Form.
17	A. No, I never seen them before.	17	THE WITNESS: Five or six and plus
18	Q. So each time he came it would be	18	laptops, you know, more or less.
19	different girls?	19	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
20	MR. CRITTON: Form.	20	Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did she stay in
21	THE WITNESS: Yes, sometimes it's the	21	the house during that two week period as well?
22	same.	22	A. Yes.
23	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	23	Q. And they all had their own bedroom?
24	Q. Do you remember any of their names?	24	A. Yes.
25	A. No, sir.	25	
25	A. INO, SII.	25	Q. How many bedrooms were in the house?
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Page 31 O And would they stay at the FI Brillo Way	1	Page 33 A Master bedroom plus I think it was four
1	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way	1	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four
2	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left?	2	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms.
2	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes.	2	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms.Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at
2 3 4	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left?A. Yes.Q. So they were given a bedroom?	2 3 4	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms.Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period?
2	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left?A. Yes.Q. So they were given a bedroom?A. Yes.	2	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms.Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left?A. Yes.Q. So they were given a bedroom?	2 3 4	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms.Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period?
2 3 4 5	Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left?A. Yes.Q. So they were given a bedroom?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms.Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. Q. And so Mr. Epstein would typically stay 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to take care of towels and stuff like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. Q. And so Mr. Epstein would typically stay for two weeks or so? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to take care of towels and stuff like that. Q. So each of the four other bedrooms had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. Q. And so Mr. Epstein would typically stay for two weeks or so? A. I will say that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to take care of towels and stuff like that. Q. So each of the four other bedrooms had a color?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. Q. And so Mr. Epstein would typically stay for two weeks or so? A. I will say that. Q. And what did these girls who came with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to take care of towels and stuff like that. Q. So each of the four other bedrooms had a color? A. Yes. Blue room, yellow room, pink room,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. Q. And so Mr. Epstein would typically stay for two weeks or so? A. I will say that. Q. And what did these girls who came with him, what did they do during that two week period? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to take care of towels and stuff like that. Q. So each of the four other bedrooms had a color? A. Yes. Blue room, yellow room, pink room, some other, I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And would they stay at the El Brillo Way residence until he left? A. Yes. Q. So they were given a bedroom? A. Yes. Q. Did you know how old these girls were? A. No, sir. Q. Did they appear to be young to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were young but, you know, I have two daughters so I believe they were over 20. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you at any point get to know how Mr. Epstein came to know any of these girls? A. No, sir. Q. You had no idea? A. No. Q. And so Mr. Epstein would typically stay for two weeks or so? A. I will say that. Q. And what did these girls who came with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Master bedroom plus I think it was four extra bedrooms. Q. And when Ms. Maxwell, she would arrive at some point during this two week period? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But she would come and leave at different times? A. Yes. Q. And where would she sleep? A. Sometimes in the master bedroom, sometimes in the yellow room. Q. Other room? A. Yellow room. Q. What's the yellow room? A. We used to give them colors because they will all have different bathrooms so we need to take care of towels and stuff like that. Q. So each of the four other bedrooms had a color? A. Yes. Blue room, yellow room, pink room,

	Page 34		Page 36
1	course of the day?	1	leave.
2	MR. CRITTON: Form.	2	Q. How far in advance would she tell you so
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	and so is coming?
4	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	4	A. One hour, sometimes half an hour.
5	Q. And who would these be?	5	Q. Okay. And would she tell you the
6	A. The architect, Doug Shadow, some lawyer	6	person's name or would she just say a masseuse?
7	like I said for some business, masseuse, sometimes	7	A. She will say Johanna is coming, so I will
8	we have masseuse. We have guests, you know,	8	meet Johanna at the door and I will show her
9	sometimes David Copperfield would go to the house	9	inside the house because we used to have a code to
10	and have dinner.	10	get inside the house and I would leave and go to
			· ·
11	Q. David Copperfield. So David Copperfield	11	the staff house or do my duties.
12	obviously is a famous person. Right?	12	Q. Is Johanna a particular name that you
13	A. Yes.	13	remember?
14	Q. He would stay in the house?	14	A. Yeah, she was a very nice masseuse.
15	A. No, just for the day, you know, he	15	Q. Would she come with her own massage
16	wouldn't stay overnight.	16	table?
17	Q. Any other famous guests you recall?	17	A. No, we used to have our own.
18	A. Larry Dershowitz. Before my time I know	18	Q. Okay. So you mentioned that there was a
19	President Clinton was in the house but	19	code to get in the house?
20	Q. You would say a masseuse would come over?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Okay. And so
22	Q. Who was the masseuse?	22	A. I will open the door for them.
23	A. Some lady that would give massage.	23	Q. Okay. How would they get to the house;
24	Q. Was it a particular lady or more than	24	do you recall?
25	one?	25	MR. CRITTON: Form.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35 A. They were different ones.	1	Page 37 THE WITNESS: What do you mean?
1 2	A. They were different ones.	1 2	THE WITNESS: What do you mean?
2	A. They were different ones.Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make	2	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2	A. They were different ones.Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments?	2	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the
2 3 4	A. They were different ones.Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments?MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house?
2 3 4 5	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments.	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses? A. They have preferences but a few.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there? A. No, I didn't do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses? A. They have preferences but a few.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there? A. No, I didn't do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses? A. They have preferences but a few. MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there? A. No, I didn't do that. Q. Okay. And it's your understanding that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses? A. They have preferences but a few. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there? A. No, I didn't do that. Q. Okay. And it's your understanding that Ms. Kellen would arrange for Mr. Epstein's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses? A. They have preferences but a few. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I'm sorry. Do you remember the names of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. They were different ones. Q. Did they have or did Mr. Epstein make appointments? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah did the appointments. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So Sarah Kellen would make appointments for massages? A. Yes. Q. Was there like a schedule of appointments for the house? A. Not for the just for employees, we have a schedule who was working. Q. You mean the employees as to who would be there and who would not be there? A. Yes. Q. Were you advised as to, you know, from people coming from outside the house coming to the house what times they would be there? A. No, I didn't do that. Q. Okay. And it's your understanding that Ms. Kellen would arrange for Mr. Epstein's appointments?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: What do you mean? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How would the masseuse arrive at the house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They drive their own car. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would they come in a particular entrance? A. Yes, the main entrance, that means the big gate. Q. Okay. And then you would have to enter a code for them to enter? A. I will tell them to wait at the kitchen that Sarah will get them from there. Q. And then you would leave? A. Yes. Q. I think you said there were a lot of difference masseuses? A. They have preferences but a few. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I'm sorry. Do you remember the names of the ones he preferred?

Page 38 Page 40 A. I would say almost on a daily basis. drink and I will leave them. 1 1 2 Q. Would he get one a day or more than one a 2 Q. Do you remember any of them telling you 3 3 anything personal about themselves? day? A. Sometimes there were two. 4 A. No. 4 5 5 Q. Were there times when they were more than Q. These were -- were these sometimes men, 6 that? 6 sometimes women? A. No, I don't think so. 7 7 A. Women. 8 Q. And the routine was always the same, they 8 Q. They were always women? 9 come to the door, you would let them in and bring 9 A. Yes. 10 them to the kitchen? 10 Q. Did you know how old these women were? A. No, sir. A. Yes, sir. 11 11 12 Q. And then Ms. Kellen would greet them? 12 Q. You mentioned before you had -- because A. Yes. you have a daughter. Correct? How old is your 13 13 Q. And you always walked out? daughter? 14 14 A. Yes, I would go to the staff house or I A. 20. 15 15 will be on my phone, you know. Q. So you have a sense as to, you know --16 16 17 Q. Is the staff house a separate house? 17 A. They were 20 something, you know. Q. You think they were 20 something, these 18 A. Yes. 18 girls who came over? 19 Q. You didn't live on the premises; did you? 19 20 A. Yes, I did. 20 A. (Shakes head.) Q. You lived on the premises. And so who on 21 MR. CRITTON: You need to answer out 21 the staff lives on the premises? 22 22 loud. Yes, no? A. I was the only one. 23 23 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 24 Q. Were there days you had off? 24 Q. You need to answer out loud, you shook A. Yes. When Mr. Epstein will leave we'll 25 25 your head. Page 39 Page 41 clean the house and he will tell me, Alfredo, take 1 A. I'm sorry. I think they were 20 years the Mercedes go to Miami for the weekend or four 2 old. 2 3 3 davs. Q. And what do you base that on? A. They were very tall to begin with, the 4 Q. But that would be when he wasn't there? 4 5 A. Exactly. way they talk, some they told me about college, something you learn past high school. Q. But when he was there you would always be 6 6 Q. Some would tell you about college? living there in the staff house? 7 7 8 A. Yes. 8 A. Yes. Q. Where was the staff house in conjunction 9 Q. So you did have personal discussions with 9 some of them? 10 10 with the main house? 11 A. It's adjacent right next to each other. 11 A. While I was driving with them they would Q. So you could enter the main house without tell me they were from Minnesota, for instance, 12 12 going outside from the staff house? they will tell me I want to go to this college or 13 13 A. Yes. Miami this college. 14 14 Q. Okay. So you don't ever recall being Q. So on what occasions would you have to 15 15 there at the time that Sarah Kellen would greet drive with them? 16 16 this person in the kitchen, the masseuse? A. Almost on daily basis because I was doing 17 17 18 A. I was there sometimes, yes, we meet but 18 most of the driving for them to go shopping or she will take over that and I would leave the 19 19 pick them up. 20 house. 20 Q. Okay. Now I'm a little confused. Are we

talking about the girls who came with Mr. Epstein?

Q. No, I'm talking about the masseuses.

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

A. Yes.

Q. On the plane?

21

22

23

24

Q. On those occasions while you were waiting

for Sarah Kellen would you ever have a

A. Not really. I was busy to do a lot of

things, I will be sure that they have something to

conversation with the masseuse?

	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. No, no, I never drove them.	1	THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir.
2	Q. You never drove any masseuse?	2	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
3	A. No.	3	Q. Did they seem particularly young to you?
		4	MR. CRITTON: Form.
4	Q. And again, so I'm talking about the girls	-	
5	who would come to give massage to Mr. Epstein. Do	5	THE WITNESS: They were attractive, sir,
6	you understand that?	6	but, you know, it's hard to say the age.
7	A. Yes, I do.	7	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
8	Q. And these girls, you understand they	8	Q. Okay. You said they were tall you
9	would drive?	9	noticed?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. To the El Brillo house. Correct? They	11	Q. And they were attractive?
12	would enter in the front. Correct?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Do you recall the interview that you gave
14	Q. And you would take them to the kitchen?	14	to the police?
15	A. Yes, and I would leave.	15	A. Yes, I do.
16	Q. Okay. Was there sometimes more than one	16	Q. Do you recall that that was recorded?
17	girl who came at one time?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes, there were two girls.	18	Q. Do you recall telling the police that the
19	Q. Okay. And why were there two girls?	19	girls who came to the house were approximately
	A. I never asked them, I don't know, sir.	20	
20			15 years old?
21	Q. Okay. Did both girls give Mr. Epstein a	21	MR. CRITTON: Form.
22	massage?	22	THE WITNESS: No, I don't remember that.
23	MR. CRITTON: Form.	23	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
24	THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir.	24	Q. You don't remember saying that?
25	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	25	A. (Shakes head.)
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Q. You don't know what happened after you	1	MR. CRITTON: Form.
1 2	_	2	
	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No.		MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that?
2	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen?A. No.MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he	2	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No.	2	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that?
2 3 4	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen?A. No.MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he	2 3 4	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear.	2 3 4 5	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat? A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember telling the police that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat? A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember telling the police that the girls would eat tons of cereal and drink milk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did it appear some of these girls or all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat? A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember telling the police that the girls would eat tons of cereal and drink milk all the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did it appear some of these girls or all of them were high school age?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat? A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember telling the police that the girls would eat tons of cereal and drink milk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You don't know what happened after you walked out of the kitchen? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Correct, as to what he said? I got double negative. I just want to make certain that the answer is clear. Can you read the question back? (Thereupon, a portion of the record was read by the reporter.) THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And with respect to these girls who came over to give massages, you don't recall having a conversation with them. Correct? A. No, sir. Q. And again, I think we're a little bit confused as to which girls we're talking about. The girls who came over for massages, what age generally did they appear to be to you? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did it appear some of these girls or all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Could it be that you said that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. But I don't remember saying an age. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. Do you remember telling the police detective that these girls, the masseuses, appeared very young in age? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you offer them food when they were in the kitchen? A. Something to drink, yes, a glass of water. Q. Did you offer to feed them anything to eat? A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember telling the police that the girls would eat tons of cereal and drink milk all the time?

	Page 46		Page 48
1	that were living in the house.	1	Q. Who set up the massage table?
2	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2	 A. Sarah or some of the girls they will set
3	Q. Okay. It seems that we may be confusing	3	the table.
4	that a little bit.	4	Q. So was the massage the massage table
5	Did the police ask you about both the	5	was upstairs. Is that correct?
6	girls who were living in the house and the girls	6	A. Yes.
7	who came over for massages?	7	Q. Okay. Where was it upstairs?
8	A. They never specified that, sir.	8	A. In the master bedroom.
9	Q. So what was your understanding as to what	9	Q. Was there more than one massage table?
10	you were telling them about?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. The girls who living in the house.	11	Q. Which room?
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	
	Q. Okay. You understood that the police	13	
13	were asking about the girls who were living in the		Q. One in each master bath?
14	house, the girls who came with Mr. Epstein	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. There is more than one master bedroom?
16	Q. Let me finish the question.	16	A. Yes. No, no, there is one master
17	The girls who came with Mr. Epstein on	17	bedroom, two baths.
18	the plane and then left with him on the plane.	18	Q. Okay. I see. And so each bath had a
19	Correct?	19	massage table in there?
20	MR. CRITTON: Form.	20	A. Yes.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	Q. And did Mr. Epstein do you know have a
22	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	22	preference for one massage table or another?
23	Q. You didn't understand that the police	23	MR. CRITTON: Form.
24	were asking about the girls who came over during	24	THE WITNESS: I don't think so.
25	the course of a particular day to give a massage	25	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Page 47 to Mr. Epstein?	1	Page 49 Q. It was just he would use one of those for
1 2	_	1 2	
	to Mr. Epstein?		Q. It was just he would use one of those for
2	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no.	2	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage?
2	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember	2	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these	2 3 4	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage? A. That I don't know, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes. Q. It was open?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage? A. That I don't know, sir. Q. Okay. And that was because you left the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes. Q. It was open? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage? A. That I don't know, sir. Q. Okay. And that was because you left the kitchen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes. Q. It was open? A. Yes. Q. And so it wasn't your understanding that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage? A. That I don't know, sir. Q. Okay. And that was because you left the kitchen? A. Yes. Like I said, I was doing my duties.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes. Q. It was open? A. Yes. Q. And so it wasn't your understanding that Louella had done it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage? A. That I don't know, sir. Q. Okay. And that was because you left the kitchen? A. Yes. Like I said, I was doing my duties. Q. Now, was it your understanding that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	O. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: O. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. O. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. O. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes. O. It was open? A. Yes. O. And so it wasn't your understanding that Louella had done it? A. No, I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to Mr. Epstein? A. And leave, no. Q. As we sit here today you don't remember anything in particular about the ages of these girls who came over? A. No, sir. Q. Sometimes there were two girls who came? A. I'm sorry? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Sometimes there was two girls who came to give a massage to Mr. Epstein? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how often it was one girl versus how often it was two girls? A. No, sir. Q. Were there times where one girl stayed in the kitchen while another girl gave the massage? A. That I don't know, sir. Q. Okay. And that was because you left the kitchen? A. Yes. Like I said, I was doing my duties.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. It was just he would use one of those for the massage? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And the masseuse would come and open the table? A. I don't know, sir, because I send Louella to arrange everything, the table was in place already so I don't know who set the table. Q. I'm sorry, when you sent Louella? A. When we clean the house the table was already set so it was not neither us, the employees, to go upstairs and set the table, the table was already set. Q. The table was set in position to give a massage? A. Yes. Q. It was open? A. Yes. Q. And so it wasn't your understanding that Louella had done it?

		Т	
	Page 50		Page 52
1	THE WITNESS: Somebody, yes.	1	MR. CRITTON: Form.
2	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2	THE WITNESS: No, I don't remember. They
3	Q. Okay. You don't know who did it?	3	took the cars, you know.
4	A. No, sir.	4	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
5	Q. Okay. And what happened after the girl	5	Q. Who drove them?
6	completed the massage?	6	A. He will drive sometimes.
7	MR. CRITTON: Form.	7	Q. And you don't know where he went?
8	THE WITNESS: Sometimes I noticed that	8	A. No, sir.
9	they leave after awhile because they didn't	9	Q. And what time would he come back?
10	tell me when they were leaving, so I was in	10	MR. CRITTON: Form.
11	the staff house I was not aware what time	11	
		12	THE WITNESS: 12, two hours.
12	they leave.		BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
13	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	13	Q. Would he leave any other time during the
14	Q. Sometimes you wouldn't even know that	14	day?
15	they left?	15	A. In the afternoon they will go to the
16	A. Exactly.	16	movies, early evening.
17	Q. Okay. About how long were they there do	17	Q. So would he go with the girls who came
18	you believe?	18	with him on the plane?
19	A. One hour, two hours.	19	A. Yes, everybody together, yes.
20	MR. CRITTON: Form.	20	Q. Including Ms. Kellen?
21	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Didn't you have to be called to let them	22	Q. So about how many people total would go?
23	out?	23	MR. CRITTON: Form.
24	A. No.	24	THE WITNESS: Four or five people.
25	Q. I thought there's a code on the door.	25	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Page 51 A. Just to get in, to get out you go.	1	Page 53 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls
1 2	_	1 2	
	A. Just to get in, to get out you go.		Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls
2	A. Just to get in, to get out you go.Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform	2	Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct?
2	A. Just to get in, to get out you go.Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage?	2	Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct?A. I'm sorry?
2 3 4	A. Just to get in, to get out you go.Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage?A. Yes.Q. And what was that?	2 3 4	Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct?A. I'm sorry?Q. The two or three girls who came with him
2 3 4 5	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to 	2 3 4 5	Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct?A. I'm sorry?Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your routine, when would he leave during the course of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your routine, when would he leave during the course of the day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself? A. No. Q. Okay. So either in the morning when he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your routine, when would he leave during the course of the day? A. 10:00 a.m. I would say, go for a drive, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself? A. No. Q. Okay. So either in the morning when he went out to drive or in the afternoon when he went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your routine, when would he leave during the course of the day? A. 10:00 a.m. I would say, go for a drive, I don't know where they go.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself? A. No. Q. Okay. So either in the morning when he went out to drive or in the afternoon when he went to the movies that's when you and Louella would go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your routine, when would he leave during the course of the day? A. 10:00 a.m. I would say, go for a drive, I don't know where they go. Q. So he would typically go some place at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself? A. No. Q. Okay. So either in the morning when he went out to drive or in the afternoon when he went to the movies that's when you and Louella would go upstairs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Just to get in, to get out you go. Q. Okay. Did you have any duties or perform any tasks relating to cleanup after the massage? A. Yes. Q. And what was that? A. We used to go with Louella and see to replace used towels or sheets in the beds. Q. This was after the massage? A. Yes. Q. Were the beds made in the morning after Mr. Epstein woke up? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So would the sheets need to be replaced after the massage? A. We couldn't go upstairs unless he will be out of the house. So when he leave we used to find minutes to go upstairs and put everything tidy again. So it was not always a routine. Q. Okay. Well, as generally in your routine, when would he leave during the course of the day? A. 10:00 a.m. I would say, go for a drive, I don't know where they go.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So Mr. Epstein, the two to three girls who came with him in the plane. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The two or three girls who came with him on the plane? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Kellen? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. No. Q. Ms. Maxwell? A. No. Q. So anyplace else he would go in the car by himself? A. He never drove by himself. Q. You just said sometimes he would drive. A. Yeah, but with everybody. Q. Okay. But he would never go just by himself? A. No. Q. Okay. So either in the morning when he went out to drive or in the afternoon when he went to the movies that's when you and Louella would go

	Dogo E4		Dago F/
1	Page 54 Q. Okay. And you would cleanup?	1	Page 56 Q. The back massager vibrated?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Again, why did the sheets need to be	3	Q. I started this questioning by asking you
4	replaced at that particular point in time?	4	about sex toys. Correct?
5	A. Because they were in disarray so we need	5	A. Yes. Go ahead.
6	to straighten the bed, the sheets, towels need to	6	Q. What were the sex toys?
7	be replaced.	7	A. In the armoire.
8	Q. But the bed was made after Mr. Epstein	8	Q. Yes. Okay.
9	woke up?	9	A. I never see them outside laying around.
10	A. Yes, it was.	10	Q. You never saw them out of the armoire?
11	MR. CRITTON: Form.	11	A. I don't think so, sir.
12	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	12	 Q. Do you remember what kind of sex toys
13	Q. Correct?	13	they were?
14	 A. If he will leave the house we'll do the 	14	A. Like spouses, you know, what do you call
15	bed.	15	that? Handcuffs, or a vibrator. They called
16	Q. I see what you're saying. If he didn't	16	dildos?
17	leave the house until the afternoon when he went	17	Q. Yes. Were there many of them?
18	to the movies then the bed wouldn't be made?	18	MR. CRITTON: Form.
19	A. Exactly.	19	THE WITNESS: A few.
20	Q. What else did you do when you went	20	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
21	upstairs?	21	Q. Describe them.
22	A. We need to take a look around, the	22	A. You know, personal vibrators for women.
23	temperature of the A/C. Mostly laundry, sir, you	23	Q. Were they a particular color, a particular size?
24 25	know, because we used to go through a lot of	24 25	A. I don't remember, sir.
25	laundry, that's all.	25	A. Tuotitteineinber, sir.
	Page 55		Page 57
1	Q. Did Mr strike that.	1	Q. You remember he had a few vibrators?
2	Were there sex toys anywhere in the	2	A. Yes.
3	master bedroom?	3	Q. Any other kind of toys that you can
4	MR. CRITTON: Form.	4	remember?
5	THE WITNESS: Yes, they were in the	5	A. No, sir.
6	master bedroom.	6	Q. And it's your testimony here today that
7	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	7	they were always on the shelf?
8	Q. Okay. Where were they?	8	A. Yes.
9 10	A. In the armoire in front of Mr. Epstein's bed.	9 10	Q. You never had to do anything with them? MR. CRITTON: Form.
11	Q. In front of his bed?	11	THE WITNESS: Not me personal, sir, I
12	A. Yes.	12	don't know if Louella saw them, but this is
13	Q. Did you ever do anything with the sex	13	what I did and when we went upstairs.
14	toys?	14	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
15	MR. CRITTON: Form.	15	Q. Do you recall telling the police that
16	THE WITNESS: The things I did I cleaned	16	when you cleaned Mr. Epstein's bedroom after the
17	the back there is a vibrator to keep	17	massages you would discover a massager, vibrators,
18	massage to your back. We used to wipe them,	18	and sex toys scattered on the floor?
19	put them away, massage creams, put them	19	MR. CRITTON: Form.
20	away, fold the table, folding the massage	20	THE WITNESS: Yeah, what I did was the
21	table.	21	back massager, the back rubber, this was
21			aliviaria an tha flagri
22	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	22	always on the floor.
22 23	Q. Okay. You mentioned there was a back	23	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
22 23 24	Q. Okay. You mentioned there was a back massager?	23 24	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. But it says sex toys.
22 23	Q. Okay. You mentioned there was a back	23	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 58 THE WITNESS: I don't think so, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. You don't recall telling that to the MR. CRITTON: Form. MR. MERMELSTEIN: Why don't we take a break? (Thereupon, a recess was had.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 60 Q. About how many photos of girls were there? A. In the stairwell there were three pictures, one from Havana, one in Mountain, and then you have a foyer upstairs it was a big like a beach, and then there was two girl pictures. Q. There were two girl pictures in the fover?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record with tape number two. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. You mentioned before the break that you would escort these girls who came to the house to the kitchen and then typically you would leave the kitchen and Sarah Kellen would meet them there. A. Yes. Q. And then to your understanding they would provide Mr. Epstein with a massage. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, how would they get upstairs from the kitchen? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: There was a stairwell from	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	foyer? A. Yes. Q. As you arrive at the top of the stairs? A. No, as you cross the foyer. Q. Okay. Upstairs? A. Yes. Q. There is only two floors. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And describe the photos of the girls, the two photos of the girls. A. There was a young girl pulling herpulling her swimsuit a little bit showing her fanny a little bit and the other one smiling. Q. So neither one of them was a girl nude? A. No. Q. Okay. There was one girl showing what, she had her back to the camera? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the kitchen. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. There was a stairwell from the kitchen upstairs? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And were there any paintings or drawings or artwork or photos on the stairwell? A. Yeah, there was some art. Q. There was art? A. Yes. Q. Describe the art that was on the stairwell. A. Pictures in black and white of places and some girls. Q. Okay. There were pictures of girls? A. (Shakes head.) Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Yes. Q. Were they photos or drawings? A. Photos.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And she was pulling down A. She was showing one of her cheeks let's put it. Q. One of her cheeks. Okay. And the other one was a girl A. Smiling. You see the face but it was not nudity there. Q. And were there other photos of girls? A. Yes, the only ones in that area. Q. The only ones in that area were those two? A. Yes. Q. There were no other photos of girls? A. No. Q. None on the staircase? A. No. Q. From the kitchen stairs once you arrived in this foyer where was the master bedroom from there? A. To the west side of the house.
21 22 23 24 25	Q. Photos of girls. And they were in frames?A. Yes.Q. And they were on the stairwell?A. Yes.	21 22 23 24 25	Q. So you would make a left when you got A. There is two stairwells to go in, one is the main and the staircase from the kitchen would kind of spiral down. Yeah, you have to make a right to go to the master bedroom.

	Page 62	_	Page 64
1	Q. Okay. Did you pass any other bedrooms on	1	THE WITNESS: No, sir.
2	the way to the master bedroom or was the master	2	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
3	bedroom right there?	3	Q. Did they look young to you?
4	A. As soon as you leave the stairwell there	4	MR. CRITTON: Form.
5	was a bedroom right in front of that.	5	THE WITNESS: No, sir.
6	Q. Which bedroom was there?	6	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
7	A. That was the yellow bedroom. I can't	7	Q. They did not look young?
8	remember, sir, but it was one I believe it was	8	A. They were young in terms of when you
9	the yellow room.	9	say young?
10	Q. And then there was a master suite?	10	Q. Did they appear to be under 18 years old?
11	A. Then you have to make a right, cross the	11	A. No, sir.
12	foyer to go to the master bedroom.	12	Q. Any other photos of girls in any stage of
13	Q. Is it your understanding that the	13	undress that you recall in the house?
14	massages were always in the master bedroom?	14	A. There were pictures of Mr. Epstein and
15	A. As I understand, yes, sir.	15	Mrs. Maxwell, but I mean they were adults, I mean,
16	Q. Were there photos of girls elsewhere in	16	they were plus 45.
17	the house that you recall?	17	Q. No, I understand. There were nude photos
18	A. Mr. Epstein's closet.	18	of them?
19	Q. In his closet?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Okay. Any nude photos of girls other
21	Q. Were any of those photos were the girls	21	than Ms. Maxwell around the house that you recall?
22	nude or in any stage of undress?	22	A. Yeah, the one I just mentioned.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	Q. Other than what you've mentioned, are
24	Q. Okay.	24	there any others?
25	MR. CRITTON: Object to the form on the	24 25	A. No, sir.
20	Wik. CKITTON. Object to the form on the	25	A. IVU, SII.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 last question.	1	Page 65 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl
1 2	Page 63 last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	_	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl
2	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming
2	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there?	_	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct?
2 3 4	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't	2 3 4	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14.	2 3 4 5	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct?A. Yes.Q. What would she do while the massage was
2 3 4 5 6	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct?A. Yes.Q. What would she do while the massage was going on?
2 3 4 5 6 7	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos? A. No, sir. Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I thought before you said that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos? A. No, sir. Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of them before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I thought before you said that you didn't necessarily see them when they left?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos? A. No, sir. Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of them before? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I thought before you said that you didn't necessarily see them when they left? A. When Sarah told me so and so is going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos? A. No, sir. Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of them before? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have any impressions as to how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I thought before you said that you didn't necessarily see them when they left? A. When Sarah told me so and so is going to get so much, so not necessarily when they leave,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	last question. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. How many of those photos were there? A. There was a mosaic of pictures. I don't know, it had 10, 12, 14. Q. I'm sorry, a what? A. Mosaic. Q. Mosaic. So it was like in a single frame? A. Yes. Q. And there were photos of nude women in this frame? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you know any of the girls in those photos? A. No, sir. Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of them before? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You say Sarah Kellen would greet the girl in the kitchen, the girl or girls who were coming to give the massage. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What would she do while the massage was going on? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Were you ever in the kitchen when the girl went upstairs? A. No, sir. Q. Never? A. No. Q. How are these girls paid for their services for giving massages? A. I pay them. Q. You paid them? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I thought before you said that you didn't necessarily see them when they left? A. When Sarah told me so and so is going to

Page 66 Page 68 Q. Okay. Well, what would determine how you my -- he was an employee of Mr. Epstein. 1 went about paying them? Q. So he was a regular employee? 2 2 A. Sarah told me. 3 3 A. Yes, sir. Q. Sarah told you to leave an envelope or to 4 Q. So there would be like -- so he would 4 pay them in person? 5 receive a check. Correct? 5 A. Yes. A. Yes. 6 6 7 Q. Okay. When would she tell you this? 7 Q. And there would be withholdings from the 8 MR. CRITTON: Form. 8 check, etc. Right? 9 THE WITNESS: Sometimes in the afternoon, 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 you know. It depends, it varies, you know, 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. because she will call me and say so and so BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 11 11 12 will get paid \$300. I never ask, you know. 12 Q. But the girls who gave massages, they BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: would just receive cash? 13 13 Q. Well, how did you know whether to leave A. Yes. 14 14 it in the kitchen or to hand it to the girl? 15 Q. And how were other household expenses 15 A. She would give me the instructions. paid? 16 16 17 Q. She would always give you instructions as 17 A. Food, gas, flowers, gifts. to how the payment was to be made? Q. How were they paid? 18 18 A. Cash or check, you know. I will buy --A. Yes. 19 19 Q. Sometimes it wasn't that day? in a store I will pay with a check, and sometimes 20 20 21 A. No, sir. 21 I will use cash or credit card, sir. Q. Okay. And because you knew the girl was Q. So you had your own credit card? 22 22 A. They give me credit card, they give me 23 coming back? 23 24 A. She will probably make arrangements with 24 the checks and they give me the cash. Sarah because I didn't know she was coming back. Q. Okay. What kind of credit card was it? 25 25 Page 67 Page 69 Q. And how much did you know to pay? 1 A. It was like -- I don't remember, Visa, 1 MR. CRITTON: Form. Master Card. 2 2 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 3 Q. It was like -- was it a debit card or 3 4 Q. How much did you know to pay the girl? 4 credit card? 5 A. It varies, 300, 400, 500. 5 A. It was a credit and debit card. Q. And Ms. Kellen would always instruct you Q. It was both? 6 6 as to how much it would be? 7 A. Yes. 7 8 A. Yes. 8 Q. Was there an account that you had Q. Did you write a check or how did you make 9 signatory authority on? 9 A. Yes, I did. the payment? 10 10 Q. And anyone else have signatory authority 11 A. Cash. 11 Q. It was always cash? on this account? 12 12 A. Yes. A. No, sir. Yeah, well, Mrs. Maxwell. 13 13 Q. Do you know why that is? Q. So there was an account with you and 14 14 A. I'm sorry? Ms. Maxwell had signatory authority on? 15 15 Q. Do you know why you always paid cash? A. Yes. 16 16 A. I was supposed to have cash with me, sir, Q. And you would pay expenses of the 17 17 at all times. The checks were made for paying household from that account? 18 18 payroll so -- or purchasing items. 19 A. Yes. 19 20 Q. Okay. So you used checks for the payroll 20 Q. And you would write checks? for the employees who were under you? 21 21 A. Yes. A. Jerome the gardener. 22 Q. You would pay payroll from that account? 22 Q. Okay. Now, was Jerome an independent 23 23 A. Yes. Q. And did you have an understanding as to contractor or an employee? 24 24

why the girls that gave massages were always paid

A. No, he will be under -- he was under

Page 70 Page 72 A. Not him. I will drive anybody else but in cash as opposed to check? 1 1 he would rather eat at home. 2 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 THE WITNESS: I was told to pay them 3 Q. So you would drive house guests to restaurants? 4 cash, sir. 5 5 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: A. Yes. Q. Simply you were told and didn't ask why? Q. And when you did that you would -- didn't 6 6 7 7 you stay with the car or did you eat with them? A. No. A. No, I will stay with the car. 8 Q. Do you recall telling the detective who 8 9 interviewed you for the police that you thought of 9 Q. So who did you tip? 10 yourself as a human ATM machine? 10 A. If you want to park in front of the restaurant you got to tip the valet otherwise MR. CRITTON: Form. 11 11 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 you're taking one of the spots. Sometimes I used to take -- I'm sorry. 13 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 13 Aviation, you know, you need to go to aviation and 14 Q. You recall saying that? 14 help those guys move your cars around, you need --MR. CRITTON: Form. 15 15 16 THE WITNESS: Because I always had cash they carry luggage, so I used to tip those too. 16 17 in my pocket. 17 Q. That would be when you picked up or BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 18 dropped off Mr. Epstein. Correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And why was there always cash in your 19 20 pocket? 20 MR. MERMELSTEIN: We'll mark this as an A. That was part of my job to have, you 21 21 exhibit, composite exhibit. know, for emergencies or paying somebody cash. 22 22 (Composite Exhibit 1 was marked for Q. Okay. What kind of emergencies? 23 23 Identification.) 24 A. It's hard to say. I was supposed to put 24 MR. CRITTON: Just out of curiosity, on cash on each Mercedes Benz on each ashtray. The 25 25 depositions are we going to use instead of Page 71 Page 73 idea behind this is you get stranded nobody accept 1 doing plaintiff and defendant designations credit card or check you have cash. 2 do you just want to run them one, two, 2 3 Q. How much did you leave in the ashtray? three, four? 3 4 A. 300. 4 MR. MERMELSTEIN: That's fine with me as 5 Q. And did you ever have to replenish that 5 long as we remember where we left off. MR. CRITTON: Well, are we going to do it money? 6 6 A. Yes. 7 consecutive with all of the depositions? 7 8 Q. Because the Mercedes was stranded? 8 I'm okay with that if someone can keep track 9 9 A. No, because when Mr. Epstein will leave I of that. have to collect that money because I will send the 10 10 MR. EDWARDS: I've had that go wrong 11 cars to the car wash so to avoid that money being 11 before, especially when we have some parties stolen we used to keep track, you know, when to who aren't here, such as Mr. Garcia, he's 12 12 retrieve that money and then when he's coming put going to join depositions, we have to start 13 13 it back there again. at 27 or whatever. 14 14 Q. So you use cash for that purpose and you MR. CRITTON: For each deposition one 15 15 also use cash to pay the masseuses. Correct? 16 through whatever without necessarily giving 16 them a plaintiff or defendant. 17 A. Yes. 17 18 Q. Did you use cash for any other purpose? 18 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: A. Car wash for the guy who used to came to Q. Mr. Rodriguez, I've marked as Exhibit 1 a 19 19 the house and wash all the cars. Tipping 20 20 composite document which includes four per page of what appear to be message slips. 21 sometimes for getting a good spot in the 21 22 restaurant you have to have cash, something like 22 First of all let me ask you, let me direct your attention to the first page of this 23 23 that. 24 Q. Okay. Would you drive Mr. Epstein to a 24 exhibit. And the upper left message has initials at the bottom. Is that correct? 25 restaurant? 25

	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. Yes.	1	and he told you he owned a modeling agency?
2	Q. Are those your initials?	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Anything else he told you?
4	Q. And was it the household policy to	4	A. He spoke, you know, five, six languages,
5	initial messages when they were taken?	5	always speaking Spanish, Italian.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Did the girls who were you know, who
7	Q. Okay. You were instructed to do that?	7	travelled with Mr. Epstein, were they from his
	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8		8 9	agency?
9	Q. Who instructed you to do that?		MR. CRITTON: Form.
10	A. Ms. Maxwell. There was a manual, sir, in	10	THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir.
11	the house, we had to follow the instructions of	11	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
12	the manual.	12	Q. You didn't discuss that?
13	Q. There was okay.	13	A. No.
14	A. Estate manager, household manager for all	14	Q. Let's look at the message next to it.
15	the houses, so I will abide to that, you know, so	15	MR. CRITTON: Still on page one?
16	I take message with my initial, the time, who	16	MR. MERMELSTEIN: Still on page one.
17	called.	17	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
18	 Q. So there were all sorts of policies and 	18	Q. It appears the one under it is to the
19	procedures in this manual?	19	same person. Is that correct? Who is that?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Alicia.
21	Q. Who wrote it?	21	Q. Who is Alicia?
22	 A. It was the estate manager for all the 	22	A. I don't know, sir. Please tell Jeffrey
23	properties and so I was	23	that I called so I just wrote the name.
24	Q. Who was the estate manager for all the	24	Q. Now, some of these messages if you look
25	properties?	25	through appears to be a different handwriting and
	D 7E		
4	Page 75	_	Page 77
1	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before	1	there is no signature on the bottom.
2	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along.	2	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that
2	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired beforeI came along.Q. But you don't remember his name?	2	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir.
2 3 4	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired beforeI came along.Q. But you don't remember his name?A. No, sir.	2 3 4	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the
2 3 4 5	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that 	2 3 4 5	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages.
2 3 4	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to 	2 3 4 5 6	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc? A. He had modeling agency.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc? A. He had modeling agency. Q. How do you know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc? A. He had modeling agency. Q. How do you know that? A. He gave me his card, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is the old fashion message pad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc? A. He had modeling agency. Q. How do you know that? A. He gave me his card, sir. Q. Was he a frequent guest at the house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is the old fashion message pad that it's like duplicate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc? A. He had modeling agency. Q. How do you know that? A. He gave me his card, sir. Q. Was he a frequent guest at the house? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did he stay over?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is the old fashion message pad that it's like duplicate? A. Exactly, the original stays with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I never met him, sir, he was fired before I came along. Q. But you don't remember his name? A. No, sir. Q. And you remember one of the things that said in this manual was that every message has to be signed? A. Yes. Q. I'm not necessarily going to go through every single message. Let me go back to the one on the upper left on the first page. It's from Jean-Luc. Is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is Jean-Luc? A. He had modeling agency. Q. How do you know that? A. He gave me his card, sir. Q. Was he a frequent guest at the house? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did he stay over?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there is no signature on the bottom. A. That's not mine, I don't know who's that is, sir. Q. I thought you said earlier you were the one who was responsible for taking messages. A. Exactly, yes, I was, sir. Q. But there were other people who took messages as well? A. Maybe this is after or before my time, sir. Q. Okay. Because there is no date on it. A. I used to put my dates and I know I used to do that all the time, but you know. Q. These style of message pads. It was a pad. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And this is the old fashion message pad that it's like duplicate? A. Exactly, the original stays with the spiral.

Q. And you would write the message on the top copy and then you would take that out and put

it on the counter in the kitchen?

23

24

25

Q. Do you recall his last name?

Q. And so you had a conversation with him

A. No, sir.

23

24

1	Page 78	1	Page 80
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	A. Probably so, sir.
2	Q. And Mr. Epstein knew to look there for	2	Q. Okay. Tell me what this was about.
3	his messages. Correct?	3	A. Probably so, sir. MS. EZELL: What was that answer?
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	
5	Q. Then there was a carbon copy that was	5	MR. CRITTON: He said probably so.
6	with that remained with the spiral notebook.	6 7	THE WITNESS: Maybe C. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
7	Correct?		
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. C. So you think that would that be
9	Q. Now, if you look at the way this is	9	C.W.?
10	copied it appears to be that this was taken from	10	A. I didn't know the last name, sir.
11	the spiral notebook. Is that fair to say?	11	Q. Who is C.?
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	A. C. was a masseuse.
13	Q. Okay. So it would appear that, for	13	Q. Okay. She was one of the masseuses who
14	example, that these ones that aren't dated are on	14	would come to the house?
15	the same pages as the ones that are dated. Is	15	A. Yes.
16	that fair to say?	16	Q. I thought you didn't know any of the
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	names.
18	MR. CRITTON: Form.	18	A. I remember Johanna. There is so many
19	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	19	names, sir, this is 2004.
20	Q. Does that help at all as to who may have	20	Q. You remember Johanna. I understand. You
21	been the one to take these other messages?	21	remember C.?
22	A. I don't know, sir, I don't know.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. But it's your understanding that no one	23	Q. Do you remember any others?
24	else other than you took messages?	24	A. No, sir.
25	A. Exactly.	25	MR. CRITTON: Can I ask, did you all blot
			·
	Page 79		•
1	Page 79 O. There is a fairly distinctive AR	1	Page 81
1 2	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR	1 2	Page 81 it out or redact it?
2	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And	2	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's
2	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct?	2	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office.
2 3 4	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is.	2 3 4	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it.
2 3 4 5	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct?A. Yes, it is.Q. Let me direct your attention to a message	2 3 4 5	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. 	2 3 4 5 6	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 81 it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that? A. On the right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations. My job, sir, was to take messages and who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that? A. On the right. Q. Because you would have written down a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations. My job, sir, was to take messages and who are you, last names, or, you know, it was never in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that? A. On the right. Q. Because you would have written down a name and phone number. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations. My job, sir, was to take messages and who are you, last names, or, you know, it was never in my job descriptions to, you know, if they accept
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that? A. On the right. Q. Because you would have written down a name and phone number. Correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations. My job, sir, was to take messages and who are you, last names, or, you know, it was never in my job descriptions to, you know, if they accept the message then they will give me further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that? A. On the right. Q. Because you would have written down a name and phone number. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And the message is, quote, "I have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations. My job, sir, was to take messages and who are you, last names, or, you know, it was never in my job descriptions to, you know, if they accept the message then they will give me further instructions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. There is a fairly distinctive AR signature on many of these message slips. And that's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Let me direct your attention to a message that was taken on November 8, 2004. MR. CRITTON: I think that's page nine. I just numbered mine. MR. MERMELSTEIN: It is page nine, correct. MS. EZELL: What was the date again? MR. MERMELSTEIN: November 8, 2004. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Now, it appears that there is information that was redacted from here, meaning that it was whited out or blacked out, one or the other. Do you see that? A. On the right. Q. Because you would have written down a name and phone number. Correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it out or redact it? MR. EDWARDS: The State Attorney's office. MR. MERMELSTEIN: We did not redact it. THE WITNESS: For the record, I can make it out because I know my writing that's why I remember the name. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I see. From what we can see here it appears to be C.? A. Yeah. Q. I see. The message, I have a female for him, what was that, what was that about? A. They tell me that message. I never ask them, I never inquired. I mean, I never I took the messages literally and I write it down, that's why I put quotations. My job, sir, was to take messages and who are you, last names, or, you know, it was never in my job descriptions to, you know, if they accept the message then they will give me further

25 you're saying?

25

Q. Do you remember this message?

Page 82 Page 84 A. Something like that, sir. 1 1 A. No. 2 Q. Did you have an understanding as to what 2 Q. Let me direct your attention to page 13. MR. CRITTON: When you reference a page 3 she meant? 3 MR. CRITTON: Form. 4 you may want to tell him what the message is 4 5 and the date, if he's got it, that's fine. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. EDWARDS: It needs to be cleaner on 6 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 6 7 Q. What was that? 7 the record anyway. 8 8 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 9 THE WITNESS: That she had a female. Q. There is a message on the upper left 10 It's self-explanatory. 10 dated November 20, 2004. A. Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 11 11 12 Q. Female for what? 12 Q. That's a message that you took. Correct? 13 A. I don't know, sir. Maybe a massage, 13 A. Yes, sir. maybe to go out as his companion. Q. Ms. B. Do you recall who that is? 14 14 MR. CRITTON: Form, and move to strike 15 A. No, sir. 15 Q. You have no recollection? the answer as speculation. 16 16 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 17 A. No. 17 Q. And the 561 area code is Palm Beach. 18 18 Q. That was the message you took for Sarah? Correct? 19 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. It was your understanding that Sarah made Q. Was C. there often to your recollection? 21 the appointments for the massages? 21 22 A. I don't think so, sir. 22 A. Yes. Q. You don't remember her coming over to the MR. CRITTON: Form. 23 23 house? 24 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 24 25 A. No, not in the house. 25 Q. Let me direct your attention to a message Page 83 Page 85 Q. Let me direct you to page 11, two pages dated 12/4/04. 1 1 MR. CRITTON: Page 15. 2 in. 2 3 3 A. Where do you see the page number? BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 4 Q. Just go down two pages. I'm just 4 Q. On the bottom right that's your counting in my head. 5 5 signature. Correct? Now, other than the message on the upper 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. And Johanna is the name? left, that's your signature at the bottom. 7 7 8 Correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is that the same Johanna you 9 A. Yes. testified to earlier was the one you remember? 10 Q. Did you take these other messages? 10 11 A. No. 11 A. Yes, I believe so, sir. Q. Now, was there a different system or 12 Q. Can you describe Johanna for us? 12 protocol at night? 13 A. Johanna, she was -- I remember she was 13 A. No, it's the same. pregnant at the time, so very sweet lady, she live 14 14 Q. So if you were in the staff house would in West Palm Beach, always talkative. 15 15 the phone ring in there and you would pick it up Q. What kind of things did you talk about? 16 16 in there? A. How are you doing and everything, but 17 17 cheerful person, you know, nothing specific, but 18 A. Yes, I will take the information and 18 she will always greet me cheerfully, nice person 19 19 transfer to this, this was in the main house. 20 Q. Okay. But the phone would ring in the 20 to be around. 21 staff house? 21 Q. Did she go to school, did she have 22 A. Yes. 22 another job? 23 Q. So as we sit here today you have no 23 A. I think she was a professional masseuse. Q. Now, it was your understanding that explanation as to why someone else is writing down 24 24 messages on this pad? generally the girls who came to the house for 25

Page 86 Page 88 massages were not professional masseuses. Is that 1 A. Correct. 2 2 correct? Q. Do you recall who Lesley Wexner is? 3 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 A. He's the owner of Victor Secret, the Limited. 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. 4 5 5 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. What was his association with Mr. 6 Q. How do you know Johanna was a 6 Epstein? 7 professional? 7 A. He was Mr. Epstein's boss. 8 A. She tell me all the time that she was 8 Q. He was Mr. Epstein's boss? 9 coming from another work so she -- or she will 9 A. Yes. 10 mention that I have to leave because I have to be 10 Q. How did you know that? A. I think it's public domain through in another place. 11 11 12 Q. Okay. But you mentioned that she was a 12 internet I did my research who he was. professional masseuse, that indicated to me that Q. Okay. Before you went to work for Mr. 13 13 your understanding was that the others may not Epstein you did your research of who he was? 14 14 have been professional masseuses. A. No. 15 15 MR. CRITTON: Form. 16 Q. At what point did you do your research? 16 17 THE WITNESS: I think she was more busy 17 A. During working you get curious so you than the others giving masseuse -- massage. went to Google the name and it's there. 18 18 Q. So you would Google the names --BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 19 19 20 Q. Again, why do you say that the others 20 A. Lesley Wexner. were not busy giving massages? Q. In other words, you Google names 21 21 A. They didn't have the scheduled 22 22 generally of -appointments like Johanna did. 23 23 A. No, not necessarily, not all the time, 24 Q. How do you know that? 24 but he used to call all the time and so I want to 25 A. Johanna was always -- let's say I need to 25 know who this gentleman was. Page 87 Page 89 leave by five, and she will leave at five. Like I 1 Q. Did you Google Jean-Luc? mentioned, she was, you know, probably she was 2 2 A. No. going to have a kid in two months or something 3 3 Q. Okay. You talked to him that's --4 like that because she was like --4 A. It never occurred to me, sir. 5 Q. How do you know the other girls didn't 5 Q. Who else do you recall Googling? A. Prince of -- Prince Andrew, or Barak, the have appointments of that nature? 6 6 A. They seemed more relaxed, sir. Prime Minister of Israel because he used to call. 7 7 8 Q. Go to the message dated December 7, 2004. 8 Donald Trump. Do you see that on the upper left? 9 9 Q. Go to the next page, there is a message 10 dated December 9th from Ms. Svetlana. 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. CRITTON: That's page 17. 11 A. Yes. MR. MERMELSTEIN: Thank you. Q. Who is that? 12 12 13 MR. CRITTON: Who is it just so I know 13 A. I don't know. because there is others December 7th? 14 14 Q. You don't recall? A. No. 15 MR. MERMELSTEIN: I'm sorry, N. 15 MR. CRITTON: That's page 18. Q. Do you recall a masseuse by the name of 16 16 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 17 Svetlana? 17 Q. You took that message. Correct? 18 A. I don't recall that, sir, I don't 18 19 A. Yes. 19 remember. 20 Q. Do you recall who N. is? 20 Q. You look at the next page there is a A. No, I don't remember, sir. message on the upper left corner with the name 21 21 Q. And the message next to it is Lesley redacted again. Do you see that? 22 22 23 Wexner. Is that correct? 23 A. Yes, sir.

24

25

A. Yes.

Q. That's a message you took?

24

25

A. Yes.

Q. And that's your signature as well?

		1	
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Q. Is that C. again?	1	as well?
2	A. It looks like it is, sir.	2	A. What happened, she being too close to Mr.
3	Q. So that was a message from C.?	3	Epstein she will it's no big deal to take a
4	A. Yes.	4	message, but I mean, I was the only one who
5	Q. You don't recall what she was calling	5	supposed to take message, but I don't know, for
6	about on December 15, 2004?	6	instance, who took this message, who wrote it, I
7	A. No, sir.	7	don't know.
8	Q. If you look at a message dated January 8,	8	Q. You're referring to the message from
9	2005.	9	Nadia?
10	MR. CRITTON: In the upper left hand	10	A. Nadia, yes.
11	corner?	11	Q. So I'm trying to understand when you said
12	MR. MERMELSTEIN: Yes.	12	that she was a coordinator.
13	MR. CRITTON: I think it's page 25.	13	A. She will give me sometimes orders, like
14	MR. MERMELSTEIN: Right.	14	Alfredo, can you give me ice cream, or send me to
15	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	15	the store, or buy some clothes.
16	Q. Ms. Amya?	16	Q. Okay. Did the other girls who would fly
17	A. Yes.	17	with Mr. Epstein and stay in the house, would they
18	Q. Who is that?	18	give you orders as well?
19	A. A friend and acquaintance, sir.	19	A. No.
20	Q. The message next to it is from Nadia.	20	Q. Okay. But it was your understanding that
21	A. Yes.	21	she was that you were supposed to follow her
22	Q. Who is Nadia?	22	orders. Correct?
23	A. Mr. Epstein girlfriend.	23	A. I knew it was coming from the boss.
24	Q. Okay. Nadia Marcenacova?	24	Q. Okay. And how did you know that?
25	A. Yes.	25	A. Because she told me.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you	1	Q. Okay.
1 2	_	2	Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this.
	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form.		Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that.
2 3 4	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times	2 3 4	Q. Okay.A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this.I didn't contest that so I will do that.Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or
2	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him.	2	Q. Okay.A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this.I didn't contest that so I will do that.Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom.
2 3 4 5	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or assistant or something. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction with Cecilia?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or assistant or something. Q. What did she coordinate? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction with Cecilia? A. She used to call me sometimes when Lesley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or assistant or something. Q. What did she coordinate? A. Phone calls. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction with Cecilia? A. She used to call me sometimes when Lesley was not available.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or assistant or something. Q. What did she coordinate? A. Phone calls. Q. Would she take messages like you would? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction with Cecilia? A. She used to call me sometimes when Lesley was not available. Q. Okay. And so it was your understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or assistant or something. Q. What did she coordinate? A. Phone calls. Q. Would she take messages like you would? A. Yeah, sometimes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction with Cecilia? A. She used to call me sometimes when Lesley was not available. Q. Okay. And so it was your understanding she worked under Lesley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And when you say girlfriend, what do you mean by that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: She used to be more times than the other girls with her with him. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Would she arrive on a plane with Mr. Epstein? A. Yeah. Q. And the time that you worked for Mr. Epstein how often was Nadia with him? A. Half the time I would say. Q. Did you ever have a discussion with her or talk to her about personal matters? A. No. Q. Did she have any duties or functions at the house? A. For awhile she was like a coordinator or assistant or something. Q. What did she coordinate? A. Phone calls. Q. Would she take messages like you would? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. Mr. Epstein says he wants you to do this. I didn't contest that so I will do that. Q. Okay. Did she have her own bedroom or did she sleep in the master bedroom? A. She used to have her own bedroom. Q. Okay. I'm not sure what page this is but there is a message dated January 11, 2005. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's your signature. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. From Cecilia, the New York office. A. Yes. Q. Who is that? A. Cecilia is another secretary, she works in the New York office. Q. Would you have any contact or interaction with Cecilia? A. She used to call me sometimes when Lesley was not available. Q. Okay. And so it was your understanding

	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. I don't remember, sir.	1	Q. Okay. Do you recall on any occasion who
2	Q. The next page is a message in the upper	2	would travel with him to the Virgin Islands?
3	left dated January 13, 2005, from C.W. Correct?	3	MR. CRITTON: Form.
	A. Yes.		THE WITNESS: No, sir.
4		4	
5	Q. That's the same C. that we've been	5	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
6	talking about. Correct?	6	Q. I think we were talking about the money
7	A. Yes.	7	before, the household account, sometimes you gave
8	Q. That was at 7:30 p.m. Correct?	8	gifts?
9	A. Yes.	9	 Yes, I was told to buy some gifts.
10	Q. And you don't recall what that particular	10	Q. For whom?
11	call was about. Right?	11	A. For the guests.
12	A. No, sir.	12	Q. Okay. And what kind of gifts?
13	Q. The message dated January 20, 2005, from	13	A. Shoes, sweaters, clothes.
14	Maria. Do you see that on the bottom right?	14	Q. So were you instructed to buy something
15	A. Yes.	15	in particular at a particular store?
16	Q. Do you know who that is?	16	A. They would go to the store, if they like
17	A. I think I have a different page.	17	something I will go after and pay them and
	. •	18	retrieve it.
18	Q. You're a little ahead of me. January 20,		
19	2005.	19	Q. Okay. So would this be a girl who was
20	MR. CRITTON: I think that's page 31.	20	staying at the house?
21	THE WITNESS: I don't remember who she	21	A. Yes.
22	was, sir.	22	Q. Okay. This was one of the girls who
23	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	23	travelled with Mr. Epstein to Palm Beach.
24	Q. You don't recall what that message was	24	Correct?
25	about?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Page 95 A. No, sir.	1	Page 97 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to
1 2		1 2	
	A. No, sir.		Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to
2	A. No, sir.Q. What about the next page there is a	2	Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl?A. Yes.
2 3 4	A. No, sir.Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called?A. Yes.	2 3 4	Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl?A. Yes.Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it
2 3 4 5	A. No, sir.Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called?A. Yes.Q. Dated January 21, 2005?	2 3 4 5	Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl?A. Yes.Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy?
2 3 4	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. 	2 3 4	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. Q. Are you aware he had a residence in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they told me I will buy the item.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. Q. Are you aware he had a residence in the Virgin Islands? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they told me I will buy the item. Q. I'm sorry? A. You know, when I was told to purchase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. Q. Are you aware he had a residence in the Virgin Islands? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they told me I will buy the item. Q. I'm sorry? A. You know, when I was told to purchase this item for them, you know, I will do that, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. Q. Are you aware he had a residence in the Virgin Islands? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they told me I will buy the item. Q. I'm sorry? A. You know, when I was told to purchase this item for them, you know, I will do that, but not on any other occasions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. Q. Are you aware he had a residence in the Virgin Islands? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. And would he sometimes travel to that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they told me I will buy the item. Q. I'm sorry? A. You know, when I was told to purchase this item for them, you know, I will do that, but not on any other occasions. Q. What do you mean not in any locations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. What about the next page there is a message that Eva called? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 21, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Eva is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Eva? A. The assistant comptroller from the New York office. Q. Do you remember her last name? A. Polish last name I guess. She was Russian. She is Russian actually. Q. Did you ever travel to any other residences that Mr. Epstein had? A. No. Q. Are you aware he had a residence in the Virgin Islands? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And so Mr. Epstein would instruct you to go shopping with this girl? A. Yes. Q. And instructed you to pay for whatever it is she wanted to buy? A. Yes. Q. Was there a price limit or anything of that nature? A. No, sir. Q. So when the girl decided what she wanted you would A. I would write them a check. Q. In that instance you would pay by check? A. Yes. Q. Any other instances where you gave gifts to girls at the instruction of Mr. Epstein? A. No. I was just told, you know, when they told me I will buy the item. Q. I'm sorry? A. You know, when I was told to purchase this item for them, you know, I will do that, but not on any other occasions.

	Page 98		Page 100
1	ever buy flowers for a girl?	1	Q. Now, you said you never went inside the
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	theatre?
3	Q. Tell me about that.	3	A. No, sir.
4	A. I was told to buy flowers and roses for a	4	Q. Okay. How did you get to the flower
5	girl performing in high school.	5	store?
6	Q. Which girl was that?	6	A. I called the girl to her cell and she
7	A. I don't remember the name, sir.	7	will come to the back door and I give her the
8	Q. What was Mr. Epstein's relationship to	8	flowers.
9	·	9	Q. Was anyone else around at the time?
	this girl? MR. CRITTON: Form.	10	•
10			A. No, sir.
11	THE WITNESS: I think she was an	11	Q. And you mentioned this was a girl you had
12	acquaintance, friend.	12	seen before?
13	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. She was a friend?	14	Q. Was this girl who had come to give
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	massages to Mr. Epstein?
16	Q. Now, she was performing at the high	16	MR. CRITTON: Form.
17	school in what capacity?	17	THE WITNESS: I don't know if she was
18	A. There was like a like a play in the	18	doing massages but she was at the house.
19	graduation for high school.	19	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
20	Q. A play for graduation?	20	Q. What would she have been there for?
21	A. Yes, in the high school theatre there was	21	A. To visit him.
22	some kind of performance.	22	Q. This was a high school girl who was
23	Q. Was it like a theatre production?	23	coming to visit Mr. Epstein at the house?
24	A. Yeah, something like that. I didn't go	24	A. She came to the house, I open the door
25	inside so I didn't know what was going on inside.	25	and I left, you know.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99	1	Page 101
1	Q. Why do you say it was for graduation?	1	Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you
2	Q. Why do you say it was for graduation?A. Because everybody was the graduation	2	Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did
2	Q. Why do you say it was for graduation?A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of	2	Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes.
2 3 4	Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school.	2 3 4	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just
2 3 4 5	Q. Why do you say it was for graduation?A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school.Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre	2 3 4 5	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one paying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one paying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one payingwell, not the only one but, you know, but chances
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one payingwell, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one paying well, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that particular instance that I gave her money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Had you seen this girl before at the El 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one payingwell, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that particular instance that I gave her money. Q. Is it fair to say that the girls who came to the Palm Beach residence, these are not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Had you seen this girl before at the El Brillo Way property? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one payingwell, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that particular instance that I gave her money. Q. Is it fair to say that the girls who came to the Palm Beach residence, these are not the girls who are staying there, the girls who came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Had you seen this girl before at the El Brillo Way property? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had seen her a number of times? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one paying well, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that particular instance that I gave her money. Q. Is it fair to say that the girls who came to the Palm Beach residence, these are not the girls who are staying there, the girls who came were there to give massages. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Had you seen this girl before at the El Brillo Way property? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had seen her a number of times? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one paying well, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that particular instance that I gave her money. Q. Is it fair to say that the girls who came to the Palm Beach residence, these are not the girls who are staying there, the girls who came were there to give massages. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Why do you say it was for graduation? A. Because everybody was the graduation outside, there were parents, there were a lot of people at the school. Q. Okay. A lot of high schools have theatre production companies and they put on plays. Correct? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was towards the end of the year. Well, I think I overheard that there was a graduation performance of some kind. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. But you didn't go in so you don't know? A. No, sir. Q. But this was a high school student you were bringing the flowers to. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Had you seen this girl before at the El Brillo Way property? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had seen her a number of times? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you take her to the kitchen like you did A. Yes. Q. So you brought her to the kitchen just like you did for the girls who gave him massages. Correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever pay her? A. I don't remember, sir, but probably I did. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, speculation. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Why do you say you probably did? A. Because I was the only one paying well, not the only one but, you know, but chances are I paid her but I don't remember that particular instance that I gave her money. Q. Is it fair to say that the girls who came to the Palm Beach residence, these are not the girls who are staying there, the girls who came were there to give massages. Correct?

		_
1 Q. And to the extent that this 2 to the estate that's most likely who 3 have been for, to give a massage. 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I didn't see 6 was occurring, sir. 7 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 8 Q. I understand that. But can 9 any other reason why this girl wou 10 the Palm Beach residence? 11 MR. CRITTON: Form. 12 THE WITNESS: To visit, you 13 can get visits from these ladie 14 know if they were giving the r 15 honest to you because if I say 16 who gave a massage that wou 17 know, I don't think. 18 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 19 Q. Were there high school girl 20 came to visit him? 21 MR. CRITTON: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: I don't know 23 in high school, sir, except this 24 give flowers. 25 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	at it would Correct? 3 4 the massage 5 6 7 n you think of uld have come to 9 10 11 u know. You es so I don't massage to be y all the girls uld be I don't 18 Is who just 19 20 21 w if they were	I don't know what they did. Anything that happened upstairs in the house we didn't know it. I'm talking we the staff. Q. Okay. But this girl who you gave the flowers to was a girl that came to the front door and you brought into the kitchen and Sarah then met her there. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Just like the girls who would come for massages. Correct? A. Yes. Q. As we sit here today you don't know of any girls who just came to visit for no other reason other than to visit? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: For me they were visitors as I treat as a massage, you know. And like I say, I cannot say so and so came just for this or this purpose. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Did you ever recall any of these girls saying that they were coming to work? MR. CRITTON: Form.
1 O. Okay. Were there girls wh visit and then came and then left of day? Who weren't there to perform A. I'm sorry? 5 Q. Were there girls who just of who weren't there to perform any the course of a day? 8 MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, there of the course of a day? 10 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 11 Q. Masseuses came there to go didn't they? 12 didn't they? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Was there any girls who can be service during the course of a day? 15 Beach residence just to visit, not the service during the course of a day? 16 MR. CRITTON: Form. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know know. 19 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 10 Q. You don't recall that ever he you? 21 A. Well, sir, I brought them in my duties was to call Sarah, Sarah from the kitchen. I don't know if the sir.	during the same 2 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Q. Did you ever refer to that term or expression, do you recall any girl ever using that? A. No. Q. Do you recall any girl ever calling the house and saying she wanted to work? A. No, sir, I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. MR. MERMELSTEIN: All right. Let's take a break. (Thereupon, a recess was had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record with tape number three. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, at some point (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, at some point you spoke to a Palm Beach Police Detective. A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. Yes.

Page 108 Page 106 Epstein? among them contractors. And because this is five 1 2 A. Yes. years ago, you know, I don't exactly remember 3 Q. And you had an interview with him? 3 that. 4 Q. Okay. Did you include in this list of 4 A. Yes. 5 5 people who came into the house the girls who had Q. Did you also hand him documents at some come to give massages? 6 point? 6 A. Yes. 7 A. Probably there were some names there, 7 Q. What did you give to him? 8 8 sir. 9 A. I'm sorry? 9 Q. Why were there only some names? 10 Q. What did you give to him? What did you 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 11 hand him? 11 THE WITNESS: Because it was an informal 12 12 list, you know, it was not like A to Z A. A list of -- let me -- it was a list of thing, I just write it down sometimes. 13 -- it was like a yellow, what you call it, pad 13 like that, my own writings of contractors, people BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 14 who used to go there and phones. 15 Q. Did Sarah Kellen or Mr. Epstein or 15 And I don't remember exactly what I give 16 Ms. Maxwell instruct you to maintain a list of the 16 17 him but, you know, I have it with me and say can I 17 people who came into the house? have them and say can I borrow them and to this A. No, I do this, this is my job, you know. 18 18 day I gave it to Detective Joe something. I do this in another place I used to work to have 19 19 those telephone numbers handy because it's 20 Q. Was it Detective Recarey? 20 basically day to day, you know, you want to have 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. Was this a journal of some kind 22 22 some reference. that you maintained? 23 23 Q. Okay. So this list included a person's A. Not necessarily, no. It was just my own 24 24 name? notes and I had it with me so he asked me can I A. Yes. 25 25 Page 107 Page 109 borrow this from you. Q. And their telephone number? 1 Q. You had it with you? 2 2 A. Yes. A. Yes. 3 3 Q. Did it have any other information? 4 Q. With you for what; your interview? 4 A. I don't remember. 5 A. No, because I was subpoena with the 5 Q. How many pages was it? You mentioned it District Attorney and I had some notes and so I was like a legal pad? 6 6 A. Yes. I put it in the file probably, had it with me. 7 7 8 Q. So you brought the notes with you to the 8 there were four or five pages. Q. Was it single spaced, you had a name and 9 interview? 9 10 a phone number on each line? 10 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you were there you were 11 11 A. Yeah, they were single spaced. interviewed -- and this is the interview you Q. Did you write anything about who that 12 12 mentioned was tape recorded? person was, what their relationship to Mr. Epstein 13 13 A. Yes. was? 14 14 Q. And when you arrived for the interview A. No. 15 15 during the course of the interview did Mr. Recarey Q. Just a name and a phone number? 16 16 ask you to hand over these papers? A. A name and phone number and sometimes 17 17 18 A. He saw me going through my papers and 18 dates. said can I have those. 19 19 Q. What were the dates for? 20 Q. And you handed it to him right there? 20 A. It was for me to know that this person A. You know, I was -- yes. 21 21 was in the house a week ago. Q. Okay. And describe again what was on Q. Okay. So it indicated when they were 22 22

A. These people were familiar because I was

in charge of security, I need to see if these

23

24

there?

23

24

these papers.

A. As far as I remember they were my

personal notes of people coming to the house,

Page 110 Page 112 people, they were sometimes, you know, you need to information on this pad? If someone came to the 1 front door you would escort them to the kitchen. have some kind of reference to yourself because 2 you have too many information in your head, so it 3 3 Correct? What point would you get their name and was like a cross reference for me that these 4 phone number? people were in the house before so I used to jot 5 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. around telephone numbers and names. 6 THE WITNESS: At the end of each day I 6 7 Q. And this was a reference you kept for 7 will have to prepare stuff for the next day 8 yourself? 8 so I will always make this is what happened 9 A. Yes, it was personal. 9 today because sometimes it's very hectic so Q. Okay. And that way if you were ever 10 10 I make notes for tomorrow, this is what asked by Mr. Epstein or Ms. Kellen or Ms. Maxwell we're going to do, so I used to for my own 11 11 about someone who had come into the house you 12 12 information give these numbers and names, would have it on your pad? like I said, they were not only masseuses 13 13 A. Yes. they were, you know, names of contractors 14 14 Q. Were there entries there for each day that need to get back in the house. Notes 15 15 16 that people came? 16 for myself that was basically instead of 17 A. No, not necessarily. 17 having a personal computer I used to have Q. People come to the house every day. 18 18 that. 19 Right? 19 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. When you came to the front door to let Q. And on some occasions it was the first someone in you had to enter the code on the wall. 21 21 22 time they were there. Correct? 22 Correct? A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 23 24 Q. And you would write down their name and 24 Q. Did you have in your hand something to write with and a pen? phone number? 25 25 Page 111 Page 113 MR. CRITTON: Form. 1 MR. CRITTON: Form. 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 THE WITNESS: No, that was kept in the 2 3 3 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: staff house. 4 Q. As you indicated this would include girls 4 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 5 who came for massages. Correct? 5 Q. The note pad you're referring to --A. I used to have my own office, I used to A. Yes. 6 6 keep these in my office. Q. And wouldn't the list have been longer 7 7 8 than four or five pages if it recorded all this 8 Q. Okay. Well, I'm trying to -- obviously, information about who was coming into the house? 9 someone who walked into the house you escorted 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 them into the kitchen. Correct? 10 11 THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir, to 11 A. Yes. be honest with you. He probably have it in Q. You didn't memorize their name and phone 12 12 his possession but -number at that point? 13 13 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: A. No, but I used to go and write it down. 14 14 Q. Okay. So it could have been longer than Q. Okay. They would give it to you and you 15 15 would go and write it down? four or five pages; is that what you're saying? 16 16 MR. CRITTON: Form. A. No, no, no. I would escort this lady or 17 17 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 this person into the house, go to my staff house

BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. It's in Detective Recarey's possession? A. Yes.

21 22 Q. Or you haven't seen it since you gave it

23 to him?

19

20

24 A. No.

25 Q. Okay. Now, when would you write down the 20 Q. Okay. But you wouldn't write down her telephone number as she gave it to you? 21 22 A. No.

23 Q. You would memorize it then write it down

24 when you got to the staff house? 25

A. I would get it from this.

in my office and write it down.

Page 114 Page 116 Q. You would get it from the message pad? must have been cut off by the lightening 1 1 A. Yeah. Then I will match the name with 2 2 strike, I'm not aware of Exhibit 2. 3 the number as a source of information for me 3 MR. MERMELSTEIN: It's just a compilation because if somebody walks into the house and says, 4 of papers that I've handed him. 5 MR. WILLITS: Okay. 5 I'm Maria, how you going to know really -- it was a source of -- it was a tool for making my job MR. CRITTON: The question is did he give 6 6 7 7 any of the documents in Exhibit 2 to easier. 8 Q. Okay. So if someone walks in the house 8 Detective Recarey? 9 and says they're Maria, then you could always 9 MR. MERMELSTEIN: Yes. 10 cross reference them with a message? 10 THE WITNESS: I believe there were these A. Yes. 11 11 notes. 12 Q. Okay. It would always be a message 12 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. I got to go through this exercise indicating their name and phone number on it? 13 13 A. Yes. because it was helpful on Exhibit 1, but I'm going 14 14 MR. CRITTON: Form. 15 to number the pages. 15 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 16 MR. CRITTON: You got twelve pages. Is 16 Q. And then you would take that and put it 17 that right? 17 18 MR. MERMELSTEIN: Yes. 18 on your pad? A. Yes. 19 19 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. Okay. So if I understand the 20 20 Q. Okay. You started to say that you did progression, you would -- the person would come to 21 turn over certain of the pages in this Exhibit 2 21 the door, you would escort them into the kitchen, to Mr. Recarey and you're referencing page five? 22 22 they would say I'm Maria, you would then at some 23 23 A. Yes. 24 point during the day you would go to your message 24 Q. Okay. And what about page six? pad that we looked at was Exhibit 1, you would see 25 A. Yes. Page 115 Page 117 there was a message with the name Maria and her 1 Q. Any other pages in this exhibit? 1 phone number and then you would write it down on 2 2 A. No. 3 your yellow pad? 3 Q. Okay. Do you recall giving him anything 4 A. Yes. 4 other than these two pages out of your note pad? 5 Q. Okay. Did I misstate anything there in 5 A. I don't remember, sir. terms of how it went? Q. Let's look at what's on pages five and 6 6 six. What's this referring to? Is that your A. No. 7 7 8 Q. Okay. You didn't keep a copy of this 8 handwriting? I'm sorry, strike the first when you gave it to Detective Recarey? 9 9 question. A. No. 10 Is this your handwriting on page five? 10 11 Q. Were there any other papers or documents 11 A. At the bottom is. that you gave to Detective Recarey? Q. The reference to Dollar Rent a Car? 12 12 A. There was some other stuff but I don't 13 13 A. Yes. remember exactly, you know, they were notes that I Q. That's your handwriting? 14 14 have. Nothing I don't think fan notes or anything 15 15 A. Yes. of that. 16 Q. The handwriting on top is not yours? 16 17 MR. MERMELSTEIN: Let me mark this as the 17 A. No. 18 next Exhibit 2. 18 Q. What's the reference to Dollar Rent a 19 Car, what's that there? 19 (Exhibit 2 was marked for 20 Identification.) 20 A. I rent a car for -- for one of the girls, 21 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 21 and the rental car was only because when you go

over a month you have to go into a lease contract

so the Dollar Rent a Car Company contact me to

renew that and I can have the car for another

22

23

24

25

month.

Q. Take a look through Exhibit 2 and let me

MR. WILLITS: This is Richard Willits. I

know if there is any papers or documents in here

that you gave to Detective Recarey.

22

23

24

Page 118 Page 120 A. No, I don't think so. 1 Q. Who was the girl that you rented the car 1 2 2 Q. Okay. Did you have an understanding as for? to why Mr. Epstein was renting a car for A.? 3 A. I don't remember, sir. 3 Q. If you look at page six, is this your 4 A. No. sir. 4 handwriting? 5 Q. And you understood it was a rental for 5 over a month. Correct? A. No. 6 6 7 Q. That's not your handwriting? 7 A. Yes. Q. Now, as I understand, she already had the 8 8 9 9 Q. Is it Mr. Epstein's handwriting? car. Correct? 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 A. Yes. Q. So you just had to go to the rent a car THE WITNESS: I don't think so. 11 11 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 12 place, the Dollar Rent a Car and do the paperwork. 12 Is that correct? 13 Q. Is it Sarah Kellen's handwriting? 13 A. Could be, I'm not sure, sir. A. Yes. 14 14 Q. Explain to me what is on page six, what's 15 Q. Okay. So they didn't have to see the car 15 that information? again, you didn't have to bring it back? 16 16 17 MR. CRITTON: Form. Do you want him to 17 A. No. read what's there? Form. 18 Q. So, with respect to what's on this page 18 six of Exhibit 2, your contact with A. was to hand 19 THE WITNESS: To get an extension the 19 20 rental car for another month because it was 20 her the flowers. Correct? not lease it was rental. Then buy bucket of 21 A. Yes. 21 roses from Royal Palm Beach and deliver it Q. Okay. You didn't need her for purposes 22 22 to Royal Palm Beach High School, here's the of re-renting the car. Correct? 23 23 24 name, A. 24 A. No. 25 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 25 Q. Did you go with her to rent the car in Page 119 Page 121 Q. So A. would be the girl who you delivered the first instance? 1 1 the flowers to? A. No, I brought it to the house. 2 2 3 Q. Okay. You rented the car and brought it 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The girl you testified earlier that you 4 to the house. Correct? 5 delivered flowers to the high school performance. 5 A. Yes. Q. Did you list her as a driver on the Correct? 6 6 A. Yes. 7 application? 7 8 Q. That was only one time you ever did that. 8 A. I don't remember, sir. 9 Q. But it's your understanding that only she 9 Correct? was driving the car. Correct? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. So this A. must be that girl. Correct? 11 11 A. Yes. A. Yes. 12 12

13 Q. Now, there is a one and a two here,

number one is it appears that it's whited out but 14

it says A. car. Is that correct? 15

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Extension one month. Is that what 17 18 you were just referring to?

19

A. Yes.

20 Q. So it would appear to be the same girl

you gave the flowers to you extended the rent a 21 car for?

22

16

24

23 A. Yes.

Q. Was there any other girls that you rented

cars for while you were --

Q. Let me go to some of the other pages in

this exhibit. If you look at page one, that's 13

your signature on this check? 14

A. Yes. 15

16 Q. And this Colonial Bank, is that the

account where the house account was located?

18

17

19

Q. As you indicated you were a signatory on

20 that account and so was Ghislaine Maxwell?

21 A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And is this how you would obtain 22

generally cash from the account, you would write a 23

check to cash? 24

25 A. Yes.

	Page 122		Page 124
1	Q. I see on this page two you endorsed the	1	MR. CRITTON: Form.
2	check. Correct?	2	THE WITNESS: Probably it came from
3	A. Yes.	3	another account, sir, but I don't know.
4	Q. And then there is another page three of	4	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
5	the check dated December 8, 2004. Correct?	5	Q. I'm sorry, a what?
_			
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Another account, but the amount why is
7	Q. And that's also a thousand dollars?	7	that odd, I don't know.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. You don't recall the reason for that
9	 Q. And one of the uses of this cash would be 	9	particular amount?
10	to pay the girls who came to give massages.	10	A. No.
11	Correct?	11	Q. And the next, 9,747.32, you don't recall?
12	MR. CRITTON: Form.	12	A. No.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes.	13	Q. Okay. Was there like a minimum which
14	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	14	would trigger you to say I need more money in that
		15	
15	Q. That's your endorsement on page four of		account?
16	this exhibit. Correct?	16	A. Below 2,000, yes, I would have to call
17	A. Yes.	17	for more money.
18	Q. Exhibit 2?	18	Q. Below 2,000 was the rule. Correct?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Yes, more or less, sir.
20	Q. The page 7 through 11 appear to be	20	Q. Okay. Just look at the last page of the
21	statement history or statement list. Do you see	21	exhibit. Again, is that your handwriting?
22	that?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. On the upper left where it says check
24	MR. CRITTON: Form.	24	written by Alfredo Rodriguez
25	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	25	A. Yes.
23	DI WIK. WERWIELSTEIN.	23	A. 163.
	Page 123		Page 125
1	Page 123 O. And this is for the account that	1	Page 125 O what's the first word there?
1 2	Q. And this is for the account that	1 2	Q what's the first word there?
2	Q. And this is for the account thatA. Household account.	2	Q what's the first word there?A. Last check written by.
2	Q. And this is for the account thatA. Household account.Q. That's for the household account?	2	Q what's the first word there?A. Last check written by.Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the
2 3 4	Q. And this is for the account thatA. Household account.Q. That's for the household account?A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4	Q what's the first word there?A. Last check written by.Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed?
2 3 4 5	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out 	2 3 4 5	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out Or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out Or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. Q. Okay. Did you say how much you needed or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York. Q. Okay. Now, was it shortly after this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out Or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. Q. Okay. Did you say how much you needed or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York. Q. Okay. Now, was it shortly after this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. Q. Okay. Did you say how much you needed or you just said you need more money? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York. Q. Okay. Now, was it shortly after this that you left the employ of Mr. Epstein? A. I left at the end of February.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. Q. Okay. Did you say how much you needed or you just said you need more money? A. I will say the amount and she put in the money. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York. Q. Okay. Now, was it shortly after this that you left the employ of Mr. Epstein? A. I left at the end of February. Q. Why did you leave?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And this is for the account that A. Household account. Q. That's for the household account? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall why this was printed out Or MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q. I notice there are some incoming wires indicated on this dated December 6th and December 15th. I take it the account was funded through the incoming wires. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Would there be communication that more money is needed in the account, how would that work? A. I would call Bella in New York and she would put money into that account. Q. Okay. Did you say how much you needed or you just said you need more money? A. I will say the amount and she put in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q what's the first word there? A. Last check written by. Q. Alfredo Rodriguez. I take it this is the last check written while you were employed? A. Something like that, yes. Q. Okay. But that's your handwriting? A. Yes, it is. Q. And this was a payroll check. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. For Jerome Pierre? A. You know, why I wrote this is because he went until he become under the New York office jurisdiction so I didn't pay him after that. Q. So he went to New York? A. Yes. Q. And worked for Mr. Epstein? A. No, no, he work here but his check came from New York. Q. Okay. Now, was it shortly after this that you left the employ of Mr. Epstein? A. I left at the end of February. Q. Why did you leave?

		$\overline{}$	
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Maxwell called me and said Jeffrey was upset	1	MR. CRITTON: Form of the last question
2	because you took the wrong Suburban, and it was an	2	as to did he tell you.
3	excuse to fire me.	3	THE WITNESS: No, no, he didn't. I kept
4	Q. Okay. And Ms. Maxwell gave you the news?	4	getting checks but I knew I was no longer
5	A. Yes.	5	with them.
6	Q. You never spoke to Jeffrey Epstein about	6	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
7	that?	7	Q. Okay. But you continued to work until
8	A. No.	8	the end of February?
9	Q. By wrong Suburban I take it he had more	9	A. Yes.
10	than one?	10	Q. And this was sometime before that?
11	A. There were two identical black Suburbans.	11	A. Yeah.
12	One had XM radio the other one didn't.	12	
13			Q. Two or three weeks before that?
	Q. I see. By Suburban you mean Chevrolet	13	A. Could be two weeks, yeah.
14	Suburban?	14	Q. Have you had any occasion to speak to Mr.
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	Epstein after you've left his employ?
16	Q. SUV?	16	A. I called the office and I talk to Lesley
17	A. Yes.	17	but not Mr. Epstein.
18	Q. And you had instructions to take the one	18	Q. And what was your occasion to call the
19	with	19	office and speak to Lesley?
20	A. Without the XM radio.	20	A. I wanted to confirm that I work for him
21	Q. Without the XM radio.	21	to put in my resume as a reference so Lesley wrote
22	A. But somehow, you know, they're both	22	a letter to me.
23	identical vehicles, you know.	23	Q. Okay. So Lesley, again, she is in New
24	Q. And do you recall what you were doing on	24	York?
25	this trip with that Suburban?	25	A. Yes.
-		1	
	Dog 127		Dogo 120
1	Page 127	1	Page 129 O And sho wrote a letter of reference for
1	A. I went to my house to Miami.	1	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for
2	A. I went to my house to Miami.Q. So you took it home for a weekend?	2	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request?
2	A. I went to my house to Miami.Q. So you took it home for a weekend?A. More or less, yes.	2	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request?A. Yes.
2 3 4	A. I went to my house to Miami.Q. So you took it home for a weekend?A. More or less, yes.Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there?	2 3 4	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request?A. Yes.Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you
2 3 4 5	A. I went to my house to Miami.Q. So you took it home for a weekend?A. More or less, yes.Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there?A. He allowed me to go there while he was	2 3 4 5	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request?A. Yes.Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here later, and then they find out I have the wrong	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this? A. This was in two years after that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here later, and then they find out I have the wrong Suburban, something like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this? A. This was in two years after that, probably 2005, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here later, and then they find out I have the wrong Suburban, something like that. Q. I see. And did he give you like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this? A. This was in two years after that, probably 2005, I think. Q. Well it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here later, and then they find out I have the wrong Suburban, something like that. Q. I see. And did he give you like a notice, two weeks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this? A. This was in two years after that, probably 2005, I think. Q. Well it was A. No, no, I'm sorry, 2006. I left in '05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here later, and then they find out I have the wrong Suburban, something like that. Q. I see. And did he give you like a notice, two weeks? A. No, he told me at the end of the month	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this? A. This was in two years after that, probably 2005, I think. Q. Well it was A. No, no, I'm sorry, 2006. I left in '05 and this started in 2006.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I went to my house to Miami. Q. So you took it home for a weekend? A. More or less, yes. Q. That's when Mr. Epstein wasn't there? A. He allowed me to go there while he was there and he find out that I took the wrong Suburban. Q. Okay. Was that unusual that he would allow you to go to Miami while he was there? A. No. Q. Okay. Because I thought earlier you testified A. He arrived early one day and he wanted to have the Suburban there. Q. I see. So you didn't know he was going to be in Palm Beach at the time? A. Sarah told me that it's not necessary you have to be right here now but you can come here later, and then they find out I have the wrong Suburban, something like that. Q. I see. And did he give you like a notice, two weeks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And she wrote a letter of reference for you at your request? A. Yes. Q. What about Mr. Epstein himself, did you ever speak to him after you left his employment? A. No, never. Q. What about Sarah Kellen, did you ever speak to her after that? A. Never again. Q. Did any investigators contact you for Mr. Epstein after you left his employment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. They went to my house in Miami and they tell me that they work for Mr. Jeffrey Epstein, so that we make a meeting in Miami Lakes at Don Shula Hotel, we spoke for a couple of hours. Q. When was this? A. This was in two years after that, probably 2005, I think. Q. Well it was A. No, no, I'm sorry, 2006. I left in '05

A. I can call my wife but I don't remember

25

25 me for two months, I guess.

İ	Page 130		Page 132
1	the month.	1	Q. And what do you recall telling them?
2	Q. Now, why would your wife know?	2	A. I told them that my job duties, the
3	A. Because they knock on my door and, you	3	hours, if I remember any names, where did I go.
4	know, say well we are the head of security Mr.	4	Q. Was this before or after you spoke to
			· ·
5	Epstein, and my wife knew where I work and	5	Detective Recarey?
6	everything and so she called me.	6	A. Before.
7	Q. Where were you working at the time?	7	Q. About how long before?
8	A. I had my own restaurant in Miami.	8	A. Three months before.
9	Q. What was the name of your restaurant?	9	Q. And for your interview with Detective
10	A. El Cristol.	10	Recarey you were subpoenaed. Is that correct?
11	Q. El Cristol?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Had you spoken to Detective Recarey or
13	Q. That's with a C?	13	anyone from the Palm Beach Police before that
14	A. E-L C-R-I-S-T-O-L.	14	time?
15	Q. Okay. And you own the restaurant?	15	A. No, he went to my house.
16	A. No, I sold it.	16	Q. Did these investigators tell you to
17	Q. But at the time you owned it?	17	expect that you were going to get contacted by the
18	A. Yes, my wife and I.	18	Palm Beach Police?
19	Q. So these two people knock on your door	19	A. No.
20	when your wife is there. Correct?	20	Q. Did they tell you what you should say if
21	A. Yes.	21	you were interviewed about Mr. Epstein?
22	 Q. And they say they're head of security for 	22	A. No.
23	Mr. Epstein. Correct?	23	 Q. Anything else you can recall them saying
24	A. Yes.	24	to you during this conversation during the meeting
25	Q. And do you know what their names were?	25	at the Don Shula Hotel?
	,		
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Page 131	1	Page 133
1	A. I don't remember, sir, right now.	1	A. No.
2	A. I don't remember, sir, right now.Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the	2	A. No.Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you?
2	A. I don't remember, sir, right now.Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel?	2	A. No.Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you?A. No, I don't believe so.
2	A. I don't remember, sir, right now.Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel?A. Yes.	2	A. No.Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you?A. No, I don't believe so.Q. You don't believe so?
2	A. I don't remember, sir, right now.Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel?	2	A. No.Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you?A. No, I don't believe so.
2 3 4	A. I don't remember, sir, right now.Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel?A. Yes.	2 3 4	A. No.Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you?A. No, I don't believe so.Q. You don't believe so?
2 3 4 5	 A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at the house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that so and so is you know, so he was waiting at my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at the house? A. I'm sorry, what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that so and so is you know, so he was waiting at my house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at the house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that so and so is you know, so he was waiting at my house. MS. EZELL: I'm sorry, who told you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at the house? A. I'm sorry, what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that so and so is you know, so he was waiting at my house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at the house? A. I'm sorry, what? Q. Did they interview you about what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that so and so is you know, so he was waiting at my house. MS. EZELL: I'm sorry, who told you? THE WITNESS: I have security at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't remember, sir, right now. Q. Okay. And then you met with them at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. Q. For approximately two hours? A. Yes. Q. And what did you discuss? A. They ask me who I talk to and that Mr. Epstein wanted to offer me a lawyer, I declined because I was working there, I had nothing to do with this. My wife told me this but, you know, I don't need a lawyer, why do I need a lawyer. Q. Your wife told you you didn't need a lawyer? A. Yeah, something to that, you know. They offered me because working for Mr. Epstein maybe I had something to do, anything, I haven't done anything wrong so I said I declined. Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at the house? A. I'm sorry, what? Q. Did they interview you about what you observed while you were working at Mr. Epstein's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. Did they make any kind of threat to you? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You don't believe so? A. No. Q. Was there anything they knew about you that you may have been surprised about? A. I'm sorry, what was that? Q. Was there any information that they knew about you that you were surprised they knew about? A. No, no. Q. Did you have any other meetings with them? A. I saw them twice. Q. Okay. Once was at the Don Shula Hotel? A. Yes. And the other one we met I think that was outside my house. He came into my house. Q. Was that a planned meeting? A. No, he just my main gate told me that so and so is you know, so he was waiting at my house. MS. EZELL: I'm sorry, who told you?

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2

Page 134 1 MS. EZELL: The main gate, is that what 2 vou said?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 4

- 5 Q. Okay. So that was an unplanned visit?
- A. Yes. 6
- Q. That was after the meeting at the Don 7
- Shula Hotel or before? 8
 - A. That was before.
- 10 Q. So I understand the sequence, two men
- came to your door when your wife was there. 11
- 12 Correct?

9

- 13 A. Actually -- yes, yes, exactly. Then we met at the Don Shula. 14
- Q. So then you met at the Don Shula? 15
- A. Yes. 16
- 17 Q. And when did the man come to your house?
- A. It was like two weeks before that or 18 something like that. 19
- 20 Q. Two weeks before you met at the Don 21 Shula?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And what did you discuss when he came to 23 your house? 24
- 25 A. The same questions I told the guy in Don

Q. And your understanding of that was that 1 2 was indefinite, that would last --

A. To this day I don't understand the extent 3 of that but, you know, I think I did my job and I'm out of it, you know.

At the moment when these people went to ask me questions I thought I was bound with that confidentiality agreement but because I was subpoena in Palm Beach County and they asked me if you know this and this and the phone numbers, you have to tell the truth.

Page 136

12 Q. All right. I understand. But you understand that a confidentiality agreement -- let 13 me strike that. 14

I assume your understanding or is your understanding -- let me start again.

Is your understanding that under a confidentiality agreement if you're not outside of a subpoena, outside of a legal obligation to talk with someone you weren't allowed to talk to anyone about Mr. Epstein?

- A. Exactly.
- Q. When these investigators came to your 23 24 door did you have to verify that they in fact worked for Mr. Epstein? 25

- Page 135
- Shula, and he sit down in a pad in my house and took notes who do I know, the phone numbers, if I 2
- talk to anybody. That was it. 3
- 4 Q. And you hadn't spoken to anybody about Mr. Epstein before that? 5
- A. No. 6

7 8

9

- Q. The man who came to your house, was he one of the same men that you met with at the Don Shula Hotel?
- A. Yes. 10
- Q. And you don't recall his name? 11
- A. No, sir. 12
- Q. Did he explain to you why he was 13
- conducting this investigation and asking you these 14
- questions and seeking information from you? 15
- A. No. He just wanted to know if I talked 16 to anybody outside the house. I was bound by a 17 18 confidential agreement so I stick to that.
- Q. Okay. So you signed a confidentiality 19 20 agreement with Mr. Epstein?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. When did you sign that?
- A. When I was hired. 23
- 24 Q. And what did that agreement provide?
- 25 A. I shouldn't discuss anything, you know.

- Page 137 1 A. They gave me all the information, they
 - told me I'm the head of security for Mr. Epstein.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- 4 A. They identified themselves with a name and number and everything. I have probably for
- awhile a business card, but I don't remember their 6 7 names.
- 8 Q. Okay. You think you still have the 9 business cards still?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. What about the confidentiality agreement,
- do you still have that? 12
- A. No, that was kept with Mr. Epstein. 13
- Q. He didn't give you a copy? 14
- A. No. 15

- 16 Q. Did you have an employment contract?
 - A. No.
- 18 Q. Did you ever speak to any lawyer
- representing Mr. Epstein? 19
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Who did you speak to? 21
- A. Jack Goldberger. 22
- Q. When did you talk to Mr. Goldberger? 23
- A. This was a year ago -- no, two years ago. 24
- 25 Q. Was this before or after you had spoken

Page 138 Page 140 to the detective -speak with you? 1 1 2 A. After. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Let me finish the question. Was this 3 Q. So before you spoke with them you called before or after you spoke to Detective Recarey? Mr. Goldberger? 4 4 5 5 A. After. A. Yes. Q. Why? Q. And what did Mr. Goldberger say to you, 6 6 what did you say to him? A. Because I wanted to see if I have any --7 7 A. I said to him the FBI is involved now and 8 I don't know, I didn't have a lawyer on my side, I 8 9 I want to know what I'm supposed to do. 9 wanted to see -- I feel like -- I don't know, I 10 Q. Did you contact Mr. Goldberger? 10 needed legal advice and somehow I call him. I A. Yes. should have had my own attorney but, you know, he 11 11 Q. So he didn't call you, you called him? 12 said it's okay, you know, just speak the truth. 12 Q. Okay. Again, what else do you recall 13 A. No, I called him. 13 Q. How did you know to call him? about the conversation that you had? 14 14 A. With Jack Goldberger? A. Because I looked in the yellow pages. 15 15 Q. But you knew Mr. Epstein's lawyer was 16 Q. Yes. 16 A. That was very brief conversation, you Jack Goldberger? 17 17 know, I ask him this and he said tell the truth. A. Yeah, exactly, because I was looking at 18 18 Q. Was it by telephone? 19 the news. I read the Palm Beach Daily News every 19 day so I call him and then the FBI, very nice 20 20 A. Yes, by phone, I never met him in person. people, they said they wanted to meet with me. 21 Q. And all you recall him telling you was 21 Q. Okay. So this is before you met with the 22 22 say the truth? 23 FBI agents you spoke with Jack Goldberger. 23 A. Yes. 24 Correct? 24 Q. And then you met with the FBI agents? 25 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. Page 139 Page 141 Q. Okay. And you knew Jack Goldberger was 1 Q. In Palm Beach? 1 the attorney for Jeffrey Epstein because you read 2 A. In Palm Beach. 2 3 3 that in the newspaper? Q. And that was when you were working there? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. I'm sorry? 5 Q. Again, about how long ago was this? 5 Q. That was when you were working as a house manager in Palm Beach? A. That was -- I was working for the 6 6 Hammond's so that was in 2006. 7 A. Yes. 7 8 Q. Okay. Had you received a grand jury 8 Q. Any other lawyers you speak to for Mr. 9 9 subpoena? Epstein? A. No, no. We just -- they asked me, they 10 10 A. I contacted him. 11 went to my house again. 11 Q. You contacted Mr. Critton? Q. The FBI again? A. Yes. 12 12 A. Yes. A male and female agents, my wife 13 13 Q. Okay. When did you do that? told them I was working in Palm Beach and I A. When I find out that Mr. Epstein was 14 14 couldn't leave so they wanted to meet me there. going to be out and I say, well, I don't know if 15 15 anybody was going to contact me or something. Q. In Palm Beach? 16 16 17 A. Yes. 17 Like I said before, you know, he was 18 Q. But you found out that they were looking 18 probably on my side that I want to know if I need for you, you called Jack Goldberger? to do something because I'm a witness, very 19 19 A. No, no, that was --20 20 important witness in this case and so I told him 21 Q. Go ahead and clarify that, sorry. 21 exactly what I'm telling you today, and he pay for

my gas because my car was -- and that's it.

Q. Okay. So you called Mr. Critton, he

22

23

24

25

didn't call you?

A. No, I call him.

A. Okay. Yeah, I called him before I met

Q. I guess my question is, at the time you

called him did you know that the FBI wanted to

the FBI I called Jack Goldberger.

22

23

24

25

7

14

21

2

4

7

12

19

25

Page 142 Q. Okay. And this was when you found out 2 that Mr. --

- A. No, I called Jack Goldberger, I'm sorry, and somebody give me his number.
- Q. I see. And what prompted you to call him 5 was you saw that Mr. Epstein was getting out of 6 7 jail?
 - A. Yes.

3

8

9

10

22

MR. CRITTON: Him meaning Mr. Goldberger? MR. MERMELSTEIN: Yes.

BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 11

Q. I'll restate the question. 12

When you called Mr. Goldberger it was 13 because you had read that Mr. Epstein was getting 14 out of jail? 15

- A. Yes. 16
- Q. Why did that prompt you to seek legal 17 advice or legal counsel? 18
- A. Because I know -- I don't have money for 19 20 lawyers right now, I'm unemployed. So the normal thing for me is to say, okay, what I'm supposed to 21 do here, you know, maybe they can refer me to
- another lawyer or something. 23
- 24 Q. Okay. Was this after you received a subpoena for the deposition that you're here on 25

Page 144 lawyer, what I'm supposed to do here. And he told 1

- 2 me the same thing, to tell the truth, you know.
- 3 It was with his assistant.
 - Q. It was with his assistant?
- A. Yes. 5
- Q. You didn't speak to him personally? 6
 - A. No, we sit down in a room.
- 8 Q. So you drove up to West Palm Beach? 9
 - A. Yeah.
- 10 Q. Okay. And you had a sit down meeting
- with Mr. Critton? 11
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. About how long did that last?
 - A. Two hours, something like that.
- Q. Any other lawyers did you speak to about 15
- Mr. Epstein? 16
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Any other investigators that you haven't
- 19 mentioned yet today that you spoke to about Mr.
- 20 Epstein?
 - A. No.
- Q. Okay. Any other person employed by Mr. 22
- Epstein did you speak to after --23
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Current or former employees, did you

Page 143

- Page 145 speak to anyone else after you left his employ? 1
 - A. No.
- 3 Q. You never spoke to Sarah Kellen again?
 - A. No.
- 5 Q. Did you have a cell phone when you worked
- for Mr. Epstein? 6
 - A. Yes, I did.
- 8 Q. Was that a cell phone provided by Mr.
- 9 Epstein?
- A. Yes. 10
- 11 Q. What was the phone number on that?
 - A. Area code 561 but I don't remember.
- 13 Q. What was the -- do you remember the
- service provider? 14
- A. AT&T. 15
- Q. That account was in the name of Mr. 16
- 17 Epstein?
- 18 A. Yes.
 - MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 20 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
- 21 Q. Other than what you turned over to Mr.
- Recarey is there any other papers that you kept 22
- relating to your employment with Mr. Epstein? 23
- 24 A. No.
 - Q. And he never gave anything back to you;

- today, the first subpoena?
- A. Before. 2
- 3 Q. Before you were subpoenaed?
- 4 A. Before.
- 5 Q. I'm trying to understand why did you
- think that you would be contacted again as a
- witness because Mr. Epstein was getting out of 7 8 jail?
- 9 A. I think you're right. I got the subpoena, yes, yes. 10
- 11 Q. Okay. You got the subpoena for the civil deposition? 12
- 13 A. Yes, exactly.
- Q. Which is why we're here today? 14
- A. Exactly. 15
- Q. And after you received that subpoena you 16
- called Mr. Goldberger? 17
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. And he referred you to Mr. Critton? 19
- A. Yes. 20
- 21 Q. And then you spoke to Mr. Critton?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And what did you say to him, what did he
- say to you? 24
- 25 A. I'm going to subpoena -- I don't have a

			5 112
1	Page 146	1	Page 148
1 2	correct, that you handed to him?	1 2	Q. But you don't remember?A. I don't remember.
3	A. I'm sorry, who?Q. Detective Recarey.	3	Q. Why do you say probably you did?
4	A. No, sir.	4	A. Because I was the person in charge of
5	Q. Did you ever give any papers to any of	5	paying and I probably did because if it was not me
6	the lawyers for Mr. Epstein either Mr. Goldberger	6	it was her.
7	or Mr. Critton?	7	Q. Because what?
8	A. No.	8	A. If it was not me it was Sarah.
9	Q. What about the investigators, did you	9	Q. If it wasn't you it was Sarah. Okay.
10	give them any papers or documents?	10	But you were paying girls for massages.
11	A. No.	11	Correct?
12	Q. I'm going to ask you some names of girls	12	MR. CRITTON: Form.
13	who are alleged to have come over to the house,	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	Mr. Epstein's residence in Palm Beach and ask you	14	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
15	if you recall these girls or what you recall.	15	Q. V., do you recall a girl named V.?
16	H.R.?	16	A. No.
17	A. I believe so.	17	Q. V.Z.?
18	MR. CRITTON: I'm sorry?	18	A. No.
19	THE WITNESS: I believe so.	19	Q. Does that ring a bell at all?
20	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	20	A. No.
21	Q. What do you remember about H.R.?	21	Q. How about Y.?
22	A. She used to come to the house.	22	A. No, sir.
23	Q. And did you bring her into the kitchen?	23	Q. Y.L.?
24	A. All the girls I brought into the kitchen,	24	A. No.
25	it was the same routine.	25	Q. M.L.?
	Page 147		Page 149
1	Q. Okay. Was it your understanding she came	1	A. No.
2	to give Mr. Epstein a massage?	2	Q. What about F.P.?
3	MR. CRITTON: Form.	3	A. Who?
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir.	4	Q. F.P.
5	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	5	A. No, sir.
6	Q. Did she come with another girl?	6	Q. You don't recall any of those names. You
7	A. I don't remember, sir.	7	indicated you used the computer in the house?
8	Q. Did she come often?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. I'm sorry?	9	Q. Did he have a server where all the
10	Q. Would she come to the house often?	10	computers are linked?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. We used to Citrix but because there were
12	Q. You don't remember whether she came	12	too many properties we used to have a guy who used
13	alone, with another girl, or two other girls?	13	to take care of the
14	MR. CRITTON: Form.	14	Q. Were the computers linked in Florida and New York?
15	THE WITNESS: I don't remember, sir. BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	15 16	A. I believe so, yes.
16		17	Q. Were there data files on the computers
17 18	Q. Did you ever see Mr. Epstein and H.R.	' /	MR. CRITTON: Form.
110	together?	1Ω	
	together?	18 19	
19	A. No.	19	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
19 20	A. No. Q. You would just escort her into the	19 20	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q in the house?
19 20 21	A. No. Q. You would just escort her into the kitchen?	19 20 21	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q in the house? A. I don't know, sir, because I was using my
19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. You would just escort her into the kitchen? A. Yes, sir.	19 20	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q in the house?
19 20 21	A. No. Q. You would just escort her into the kitchen? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you pay H.R.?	19 20 21 22	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q in the house? A. I don't know, sir, because I was using my own computer and they have their own computers inside the house.
19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. You would just escort her into the kitchen? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you pay H.R.?	19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: Q in the house? A. I don't know, sir, because I was using my own computer and they have their own computers

Case 1:15-cv-07433-LAP Document 55-21 Filed 03/14/16 Page 40 of 69 Page 150 Page 152 Q. You had a laptop? Q. The girls who came to the house for 1 1 2 A. No, it was desktop. 2 massages, did you ever call a cab to bring any of the girls home? 3 Q. Okay. So you had your own desktop in the 3 staff house? 4 A. Probably on a few occasions. 4 A. Yeah. Exactly. 5 Q. So is it your understanding that they 5 would have arrived by cab as well? Q. And you don't know what was -- what was 6 6 the files in that computer versus on the other 7 MR. CRITTON: Form. 7 computers? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 9 A. No, sir. 9 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 10 Q. Did you ever see any pornography on any 10 Q. And how would that come about, were you of the computers? given instructions to call a cab by anyone? 11 11 A. No, sir. 12 A. No, I would call the cab, the taxi. 12 Q. How did you know a cab needed to be 13 Q. Are you sure about that? 13 A. Pornography as in sexual acts, no. 14 14 called? Q. Pornography as in naked people, men or 15 15 A. Because Sarah would tell me can you get women. me a taxi. 16 16 A. Yeah, there were some. 17 Q. So when the girl was finished what she 17 was doing Sarah would come to you and say --18 Q. Okay. And describe to me what that was. 18 A. She would call me. 19 A. They were like models. 19 20 Q. And where were those in the computer? I 20 MR. CRITTON: Form. mean, how did you access that? 21 21 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: A. They were in the files and some of it 22 22 Q. She would call you? A. Yes. in -- you mean which file they were, what was your 23 23 question? 24 Q. Okay. You would be in the guest house at 24 the time? 25 Q. Where were they in the computer? There 25 Page 151 Page 153 were downloaded files on computer? A. Yes. 1 1 A. They were downloaded, yes. 2 Q. Do you recall having to do that often? 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 A. No, not very often, sir. 3 Q. Did Mr. Epstein keep photograph equipment 4 BY MR. MERMELSTEIN: 4 5 Q. Okay. There were photographs of naked 5 in the house? A. I don't remember seeing it. women? 6 6 Q. Do you recall seeing any video equipment? A. Models. 7 7 8 Q. And why do you say models? 8 A. No, sir. A. Because it was like a catalog so you have Q. Do you recall any video or photograph 9 9 equipment in the master bedroom? models, you know. 10 10 11 Q. And what was your understanding as a 11 A. No, sir. source of these photos? Q. The models that you saw on the computer, 12 12 A. I don't know, sir. It was just a did you recognize any of them as having been at 13 13 curiosity on myself and it was -- it was none of the house? 14 14 my business but, you know, I just happen to see A. No. 15 15 them there. Q. The girls who stayed at the house, did 16 16 Q. Did these girls appear very young to you? any of them speak with a foreign accent? 17 17 18 MR. CRITTON: Form. 18 A. Yes. THE WITNESS: No, sir. They were young 19 Q. Many of them? 19 20 but not underage. 20 MR. CRITTON: Form.

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Q. Would any of them not speak any English?

THE WITNESS: Some of them.

BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:

Q. They all spoke English?

A. No.

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:

makes you draw that conclusion?

It's hard to say, sir, you know.

Q. Is there anything in particular that

A. Because they are developed, you know.

	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. They all	1	Q. Okay. But you did speculate with Louella
2	Q. But some of them had accents?	2	about the girls who stayed at the house and flew
3	A. Yes.	3	in with Mr. Epstein. Correct?
4	Q. Were they from one place in particular?	4	MR. CRITTON: Form.
5	A. Europe.	5	THE WITNESS: Sometimes, yes.
6	Q. Eastern Europe?	6	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
7	A. Could be.	7	Q. Were there rumors that either you or her
8	MR. CRITTON: Did you say could be, is	8	heard about those girls?
9	that what you said?	9	MR. CRITTON: Form.
10	THE WITNESS: Could be.	10	THE WITNESS: No.
11	MR. CRITTON: Form.	11	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:
12	BY MR. MERMELSTEIN:	12	Q. Do you remember anything more specific
13	Q. That would be your guess as to where they	13	about things Louella may have observed about these
14	were from?	14	girls?
15	A. Yes, but I'm not an expert in languages,	15	A. No.
		16	Q. Anyone else that you spoke to about
16	sir, but they had accent.	17	· .
17	Q. Do you know how Mr. Epstein came into		A. No, nobody.
18	contact with these girls or became friends with	18	Q. Nobody else on the staff you ever spoke
19	them?	19	to about any of the girls?
20	A. No, sir.	20	A. No.
21	Q. Did you ever talk to any of them about	21	MR. MERMELSTEIN: Why don't we break and
22	how they met Mr. Epstein?	22	I'm going to pass the baton.
23	A. No.	23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.
24	Q. Did you and the other members of the	24	(Thereupon, a recess was had.)
25	staff that worked for you, did you ever talk about	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
	Dago 155		Dago 157
1	Page 155	1	Page 157
1	Mr. Epstein?	1	record tape with number four.
2	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes.	2	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION
2	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about?	2	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4	Mr. Epstein?A. Sometimes.Q. What kind of things would you talk about?A. Where do you think these girls are from,	2 3 4	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I
2 3 4 5	Mr. Epstein?A. Sometimes.Q. What kind of things would you talk about?A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to	2 3 4 5	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean,	2 3 4 5 6	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No. Q. And that would have been before 5:00 as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her? Q. (Off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No. Q. And that would have been before 5:00 as well. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her? Q. (Off the record.) A. Yeah, I remember her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No. Q. And that would have been before 5:00 as well. Right? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her? Q. (Off the record.) A. Yeah, I remember her. Q. You remember what she looks like?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No. Q. And that would have been before 5:00 as well. Right? A. Yeah. Q. So she saw girls coming?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her? Q. (Off the record.) A. Yeah, I remember her. Q. You remember what she looks like? A. If I see her I will remember her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No. Q. And that would have been before 5:00 as well. Right? A. Yeah. Q. So she saw girls coming? A. Yeah, exactly, but we never we didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her? Q. (Off the record.) A. Yeah, I remember her. Q. You remember what she looks like? A. If I see her I will remember her. Q. During the six month or so period that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Epstein? A. Sometimes. Q. What kind of things would you talk about? A. Where do you think these girls are from, what are they doing, you know, are they going to college, Louella used to ask me that, but I mean, beyond that we didn't Q. By these girls which ones are you referring to? A. The one that were coming in the plane. Q. Plane. You didn't have that kind of A. Louella was gone by 5:00. Five p.m. she was gone. She would work from eight to five. So most of the early evening I was there by myself. Q. Okay. But the question was, did you ever talk with Louella about the girls who were coming for massages? A. No. Q. And that would have been before 5:00 as well. Right? A. Yeah. Q. So she saw girls coming?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record tape with number four. EXAMINATION BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Mr. Rodriguez, my name is Brad Edwards, I represent in these cases E.W. who is and I'll tell you right now, C.W., we talked about earlier (Thereupon, an interruption was had.) MR. CRITTON: We're ready. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I represent L.M., who is T.M., I'm going to ask you some questions about her as well, and Jane Doe, S.R. Are those names that you're familiar with? A. Currently, yes. Q. How about T.? A. How do you spell her? Q. (Off the record.) A. Yeah, I remember her. Q. You remember what she looks like? A. If I see her I will remember her.

Page 158 Page 160 Epstein was not there obviously the house was shut girl was at Jeffrey Epstein's house, just so the 1 down. When Mr. Epstein was here probably twice a 2 record is clear, to give a massage, you thought 2 week. 3 3 she was a masseuse? Q. Okay. And going back to C.W., how often 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 4 would you see her? 5 5 THE WITNESS: It's hard to answer to say A. More often. yes or no. At that time -- let me put it 6 6 7 Q. More often then T.? 7 this way. I saw these girls coming into the 8 A. Yeah. 8 house to have a good time. But I didn't know or I was not interested if it was going 9 9 Q. If you saw T. twice a week then how often 10 would you see C.? 10 to be a massage or something else, that was A. I will say three to four times. my opinion. Now, they look young but, I 11 11 Q. Per week? 12 12 mean, I never thought they were underage. 13 BY MR. EDWARDS: 13 A. Yes. Q. And do you remember S.R. at all? Q. Okay. Do you recall C. when she would 14 14 A. She goes under another name? come to the house she actually had braces when she 15 15 16 Q. I wouldn't think so. 16 was visiting Mr. Epstein? 17 A. No, I don't remember her. 17 MR. CRITTON: Form. Q. Okay. And when you would see either T. 18 THE WITNESS: I don't remember that. 18 or C., in what context would you see them; at 19 BY MR. EDWARDS: 19 20 Jeffrey Epstein's house? 20 Q. Okay. C. when she was coming over the A. Yes. C. used to call me. house -- I'm using her for an example because it 21 21 Q. She used to call you directly? seems you remember her the best of T., C., and S. 22 22 A. Yeah, no, well, I used to take the 23 23 Right? message from her, I clearly remember that, but not 24 A. Yes. 24 25 S. or --25 Q. It seemed like she was relatively the age Page 159 Page 161 Q. T.? of your daughter? 1 1 A. T. 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 2 Q. When C. would call you what would she 3 3 THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. 4 typically say to you? 4 BY MR. EDWARDS: 5 A. I just looking at some of the messages I 5 Q. You wouldn't be shocked to know that she took, that's exactly what it is, I got females for was the age of your daughter though. Right? 6 6 MR. CRITTON: Form. 7 7 him. 8 Q. Okay. And when C. herself would come to 8 THE WITNESS: No. Jeffrey Epstein's house, what would she come there 9 9 BY MR. EDWARDS: to do? 10 Q. Okay. And T. the same, I mean, you 10 11 MR. CRITTON: Form. 11 wouldn't be surprised if you learned that she was THE WITNESS: I assume they were 14, 15, 16 years old going over to Jeffrey 12 12 Epstein's house, that doesn't shock you either. 13 13 massages. BY MR. EDWARDS: Right? 14 14 Q. Okay. You thought that C.W. was a 15 15 MR. CRITTON: Form. masseuse? THE WITNESS: (Shakes head.) 16 16 17 A. Yes. 17 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Okay. You mentioned earlier you have a 18 18 Q. For the record, I just need you to answer daughter. Right? 19 out loud. 19 20 A. Yes. 20 A. No. Q. And your daughter is 20? 21 21 Q. Okay. You mentioned that you knew that 22 A. 20, and I have a 16 year old. they were coming over, you thought they were 22 Q. C.W. is 21, so back in 2004, 2005, we're coming over to have a -- I'll use your words, to 23 23 talking about a 15 year old girl. 24 have a good time. 24 Is that you thought that the 15 year old 25 25 What made you believe these girls were

Page 162 Page 164 coming over to his house to have a good time? And reclusive and obviously you told us about his vast then I think you finished by saying I didn't know 2 2 wealth. Right? 3 if they were doing massages or something else. 3 A. Yes. Just elaborate on that, what did you mean by that? 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. 5 BY MR. EDWARDS: THE WITNESS: Because they were cheerful, Q. Are those characteristics things that you 6 6 7 they were happy, like any young girl, you 7 believe he used to get people over to his house such as these girls, C. and T.? 8 know, they would listen to I-pods, stuff 8 9 like that. I think they were having a good 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 time. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: 11 11 BY MR. EDWARDS: 12 Q. Okay. Other than being cheerful, happy, 12 Q. Okay. And when C. or T. -- and just so and listening to I-pods, what else do you remember that we're not only talking about C. and T., those 13 13 about them that indicated to you that they were are two of the girls, but there were also many other girls that were relatively the same age as there to have a good time? 15 15 A. I will say that knowing Jeffrey Epstein 16 C. and T. that came over to his house to have a 16 17 everybody that will met him he was -- because he 17 good time. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. was a reclusive mysterious man, getting to know 18 18 him that close it was like a matter that you're 19 THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that? 19 20 going to get advance in life as modeling or acting 20 BY MR. EDWARDS: career or something like that. Even so for men Q. Yes. I mean, you told me that T. came 21 21 over roughly twice a week, and C. came over three 22 that used to go there they will have the probably 22 to four times a week. In addition to C. and T., I doing business with him. Girls like that, the 23 23 24 girls like including I'm talking about my girls, 24 mean, obviously there is other attorneys in this room right now that represent other girls, there 25 they like danger, so not danger with him but, I 25 Page 163 Page 165 mean, that's my opinion, you know, they were 1 were many other girls roughly or approximately the 1 having a good time, that's what I can say. 2 same age as you would observe as C. and T. that 2 Q. And when you said you're talking about 3 came to his house frequently to have a good time? 3 your girl, did that mean for that minute you were 4 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 5 thinking about your own daughter? 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. A. Yes. 6 BY MR. EDWARDS: 6 Q. And that she would be impressed by Q. During the six month period of time that 7 7 8 somebody like Mr. Epstein? 8 you were there, can you give us your best 9 approximation as to the number of girls that would 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes, exactly. 10 come to Jeffrey's house in that age group of C. 10 11 BY MR. EDWARDS: 11 and T. that were there to have a good time? Q. And somebody -- and that was common of MR. CRITTON: Form. 12 12 visitors of Mr. Epstein to be impressed by him and 13 13 BY MR. EDWARDS: hope that he could reward them by modelling or Q. As you've classified it. 14 14 something else? 15 15 MR. CRITTON: Form. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I would say eight. 16 16 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. EDWARDS: BY MR. EDWARDS: 18 Q. There is eight that you remember? 18 Q. And getting to know him as well as you 19 19 A. Eight, ten. 20 did, did that seem typical of the clientele or 20 Q. Could be more, could be less? guests that would visit his house? 21 21 MR. CRITTON: Form. 22 MR. CRITTON: Form. 22 BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 THE WITNESS: I would say yes. 23 Q. But that's your best approximation? BY MR. EDWARDS: 24 A. (Shakes head.) 24 Q. Okay. And you called him mysterious and 25 Q. Do you have the names of these people 25

Page 166 Page 168 written down anywhere? for now we'll call it a massage -- as well as 1 2 2 anybody who brought that person over to the house, A. No. 3 Q. It's my understanding that C. and T. 3 they would both get paid cash. Are you familiar either came to his house alone to visit with Mr. 4 with that? 4 Epstein or brought other girls in their age group 5 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. to Mr. Epstein. 6 6 THE WITNESS: No. Were you familiar with that type of 7 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 8 recruitment process of girls bringing other girls? 8 Q. If C. brought another girl over to the house and C. stayed downstairs but this other girl 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 went upstairs with Mr. Epstein, which one would you pay? 11 BY MR. EDWARDS: 11 Q. Can you tell me more about what you know 12 A. I don't know because I was told who to 12 about girls bringing other girls that are 13 13 pay. relatively the same age to come to Jeffrey Q. And Sarah Kellen always told you? 14 14 Epstein's house and to use your words, have a good 15 A. Sarah told me pay so and so. 15 time? 16 Q. So if we were going to ask anybody else 16 about the exact method in terms of who would get 17 MR. CRITTON: Form. 17 THE WITNESS: It's hard to know who they paid and for what, who would the people be? I 18 18 mean, other than Mr. Epstein who else could we ask 19 knew. But I think that was -- they feel 19 20 better themselves when they're in a group 20 these questions? 21 than going by themselves, but I don't know A. Sarah. 21 somebody recruiting. 22 22 Q. Sarah Kellen? BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 23 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've talked about, at least 24 Q. She would know this? 24 25 referred to yourself I believe to the police and 25 A. Yes. Page 167 Page 169 as well today as a human ATM machine. Right? 1 Q. What about Ghislaine Maxwell? MR. CRITTON: Form. MR. CRITTON: Form. 2 2 3 THE WITNESS: Something like that. I was 3 THE WITNESS: You're talking about the 4 supposed to carry cash at all times. 4 boss. I don't know. 5 BY MR. EDWARDS: 5 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. One of the primary reasons why you 6 Q. To your knowledge was Ghislaine Maxwell 6 aware of these girls that are in the age group of carried cash was to pay the girls in this age 7 7 8 group of C. and T. for whatever happened at the 8 C. and T. coming to Jeffrey Epstein's house to 9 have a good time? 9 house. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 THE WITNESS: I have to say something. BY MR. EDWARDS: Mrs. Maxwell called me and told me not to 12 12 ever discuss or contact her again in a 13 Q. That's a fair statement. Right? 13 MR. CRITTON: Form. threaten way. 14 14 BY MR. EDWARDS: 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. When was this? 16 16 Q. Okay. And when C., let's use her for 17 17 A. Right after I left because I call one of 18 example, would bring somebody else to the house, 18 the friends for a job and she told me this, but, did you pay C. as well as whomever she brought to you know, I feel intimidated and so I want to keep 19 19 20 the house, pay them both? 20 her out. 21 A. No, I pay only one person. 21 Q. What exactly did she say? First of all, 22 Q. Okay. My understanding, and tell me if was this a telephone call? 22 this is wrong or you can corroborate this, is that 23 A. Yes, she was in New York. 23 Mr. Epstein would pay the girl that was actually 24 Q. She called you on your cell phone? 24 performing whatever was happening in the room --25 A. Yes. 25

Case 1:15-cv-07433-LAP Document 55-21 Filed 03/14/16 Page 45 of 69 Page 170 Page 172 Q. Is this the cell phone that was issued to precisely did she say? 1 you by Mr. Epstein? 2 A. She said I forbid you that you're going 2 3 A. No, it was my personal phone. I was 3 to be -- that I will be sorry if I contact any of already -her friends again. 4 Q. Gone? 5 Q. Okay. Other than you will be sorry if 5 A. Yeah, this is three, four months down the you contact any of my friends again did she say 6 6 anything else about what you know about Mr. 7 road. 8 Q. So if you left in --8 Epstein and/or what goes on at his house? 9 A. February, March -- it was May or June. 9 A. She said something like don't open your 10 Q. Of 2005? 10 mouth or something like that. But you have to A. Yes. understand, I'm a civil humble, I came as an 11 11 12 Q. And you got a call from Ghislaine Maxwell 12 immigrant to service people, and right now you out of the blue? feel a little -- I'm 55 and I'm afraid. First of 13 13 A. Yes. all, I don't have a job, but I'm glad this is on 14 14 tape because I don't want nothing to happen to me. Q. And do you know what prompted that 15 15 telephone call? This is the way they treat you, better do this and 16 16 17 A. Because I contact somebody in New York to 17 you shut up and don't talk to nobody and --18 Q. When you say this is the way they treat, 18 get a job. who specifically are you talking about when you 19 Q. Who was that person? 19 A. I contact Jean-Luc and I contact Eva, the 20 20 say the word they? Swedish girl, she used to be very good friends 21 A. Maxwell. 21 with Mr. Epstein because she asked me she need 22 22 Q. And usually when you say the word they, somebody in New York. you're not only talking about one person --23 23 24 Q. What does Eva do? 24 A. Wealthy people. 25 A. Eva was a model many years ago and he 25 Q. Are you also putting Jeffrey Epstein in Page 171 Page 173 married -- Eva is the mother of the girl who was that category? 1 on the wall. MR. CRITTON: Form. 2 2 Q. Who is on the wall of Mr. Epstein's 3 3 THE WITNESS: I didn't talk to him 4 house? 4 directly most of the time. 5 A. Yeah. 5 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. All right. There is a younger girl model 6 Q. What's the reason why if you were his 6 that's on the wall of Mr. Epstein's house and this head of security that you wouldn't have more 7 7 8 lady Eva is her mother? 8 direct contact with him? Why is that? A. Yes. 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 Q. And at some point in time you called her 10 THE WITNESS: He wanted that way, you 10 11 in New York to get a job? 11 know, so, yeah, I have to talk to Sarah, A. That's right. Sarah is not available talk to Lesley in New 12 12 York. He didn't want to be disturbed. Q. And you also called Jean-Luc Bernell? 13 13 That's his name. Right? BY MR. EDWARDS: 14 14 A. Jean-Luc, yeah, I don't remember his last Q. Even while you were in the same house 15 15 with him he still had other people you could talk 16 name. 16 to directly but he was not one of them? 17 Q. Does that sound familiar to you, Jean-Luc 17

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yeah.

directly by him?

A. Ms. Maxwell.

taking the wrong car?

A. No.

Q. When you were fired you were not fired

Q. Okay. But it was for upsetting him for

Q. It was through somebody else?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25 Bernell?

A. Yeah.

employing you?

Mrs. Maxwell.

Q. What did Eva and/or Jean-Luc say about

A. No, they said they're going to find out

and obviously the first thing they did was talk to

Q. She made a telephone call to you and what

Page 174 Page 176 this. Because I went through -- the first 1 A. Yes. 1 2 Q. Okay. Ever since this communication that 2 time I went to the deposition I was in Palm Beach and I did my duty, I mean, I tell what 3 Ms. Maxwell made to you where she called you 3 sometime in May or June of 2005, and have you felt 4 I know, but now I know there is more 5 digging, all I want is this to be to get on 5 threatened? A. Yes. with my normal life and stuff. 6 6 MR. CRITTON: Form. 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 7 8 BY MR. EDWARDS: 8 Q. So when you come here today to testify, 9 9 your main objective is to get back to your normal Q. Have you felt reluctant to come forward 10 and give truthful, honest, and full disclosure of 10 life and get out of the spotlight of this case. all information that you know about this case? Yes? 11 11 12 MR. CRITTON: Form. 12 A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I said this off the record 13 Q. And in doing so have you held back some 13 of the details that you know about that happened but I will say it on the record, being in 14 14 the Epstein case for me resulted in two in this case to remove yourself from the 15 15 years I have -- I won't bring the names but 16 spotlight? 16 17 I was in the third interview to get hired as 17 MR. CRITTON: Form. a household manager in Palm Beach and they 18 THE WITNESS: No, sir. 18 told me you are the Jeffrey Epstein guy. 19 19 BY MR. EDWARDS: 20 Not in the sense I did something wrong 20 Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Ghislaine because of the scandal, so they shun the job 21 Maxwell after that telephone call where she called 21 away from me. And so I was afraid that -you and you felt threatened? 22 22 this is very powerful people and one phone A. No. 23 23 24 call and you finish, so I'm the little guy. 24 Q. Okay. So going back to where we started 25 Even I'm wearing a tie I'm a -- I'm talking 25 here was, does Ghislaine Maxwell have knowledge of Page 177 Page 175 from my heart. This is the way it is. 1 the girls that would come over to Jeffrey 1 Epstein's house that are in roughly the same age BY MR. EDWARDS: 2 2 Q. I feel for you, I'm sorry that you have 3 group as C. and T. and to have a good time as you 3 4 to be in this position. 4 put it? 5 MR. CRITTON: Move to strike this. 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 6 Q. Well, when you applied for these jobs and BY MR. EDWARDS: 7 7 8 they turned you down and gave you the reason that 8 Q. And what was her involvement and/or you're the person involved in the Jeffrey Epstein 9 9 knowledge about that? scandal, was it that they are associated or 10 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 11 friends with Jeffrey Epstein or is it that you 11 THE WITNESS: She knew what was going on. have information and you have this confidentiality BY MR. EDWARDS: 12 12 Q. You referred to her at one point in time but you're revealing some certain information that 13 13 Mr. Epstein would not like? as Jeffrey Epstein's companion. But then later on 14 14 you said that if she flew she flew on a different 15 MR. CRITTON: Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Both. airplane and oftentimes or sometimes she slept in 16 16 BY MR. EDWARDS: a different bed from Mr. Epstein. Did that seem 17 17 18 Q. Both? 18 unusual to you? A. Both. MR. CRITTON: Form. 19 19 20 Q. And since then given what you just told 20 THE WITNESS: It was odd but, I mean, and us about these people being very powerful, are you again, everything is odd in Palm Beach. 21 21 afraid for your life given the fact that you're 22 BY MR. EDWARDS: 22 involved to some extent in this case? Q. Okay, I don't mean to laugh. 23 23 A. Mr. Epstein fly to Jet Aviation, she fly 24 MR. CRITTON: Form. 24 to Galaxy Aviation, but they never flew the same 25 THE WITNESS: I just start thinking about

			2 40
1	Page 178	1	Page 180
1	plane, I don't know why.	1	BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who heard who?
2	Q. And did you ever find out why? A. No.	2 3	
3 4	Q. You never really inquired why?	3 4	A. I heard Sarah going to be coming to give
5	A. No.	5	a massage. Q. Okay. When the girls would come in to
6	Q. That wasn't your job?	6	Mr. Epstein's house, would you be the first one to
7	A. (Shakes head.)	7	meet them and greet them or would that be Sarah?
8	Q. You were just there to do your job?	8	A. Me.
9	A. Exactly.	9	Q. And if C. came would she normally come
10	Q. Obviously at some point in time you see	10	alone or with somebody else?
11	these girls coming over to Mr. Epstein's house to	11	A. Sometimes she had a companion sometimes
12	have a good time and over time you start wondering	12	she was by herself.
13	what is going on with Mr. Epstein and these girls.	13	Q. Given C.'s age you never truly believed
14	Right?	14	she was there as a masseuse; did you?
15	MR. CRITTON: Form.	15	MR. CRITTON: Form.
16	THE WITNESS: Yes.	16	THE WITNESS: From the father point of
17	BY MR. EDWARDS:	17	view, no.
18	Q. And you understand that Mr. Epstein is a	18	BY MR. EDWARDS:
19	wealthy person that could have the best masseuse	19	Q. And that in conjunction with the fact
20	in the world come to his house. Yes?	20	that when she called she gives you messages such
21	MR. CRITTON: Form.	21	as I have girls to bring for Mr. Epstein lead you
22	THE WITNESS: Yes.	22	to believe that there was something more going on
23	BY MR. EDWARDS:	23	then massages at Mr. Epstein's house with these
24	Q. These were not professional masseuses	24	girls?
25	that were coming to his house to give massages.	25	MR. CRITTON: Form.
	3 3		
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179 Right?	1	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't
1 2	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form.	1 2	=
	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes.		THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't
2	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that.
2	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not?	2	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would
2 3 4 5	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area
2 3 4 5 6	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses.	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we? A. We the staff and Sarah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would usually be roughly her age. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we? A. We the staff and Sarah. Q. Who taught you that these girls that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would usually be roughly her age. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we? A. We the staff and Sarah. Q. Who taught you that these girls that are in T. and C. age group should be referred to as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would usually be roughly her age. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was something like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we? A. We the staff and Sarah. Q. Who taught you that these girls that are in T. and C. age group should be referred to as masseuses? Who taught you that title?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would usually be roughly her age. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was something like that. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we? A. We the staff and Sarah. Q. Who taught you that these girls that are in T. and C. age group should be referred to as masseuses? Who taught you that title? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would usually be roughly her age. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was something like that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I mean, there were not people bringing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They were not? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: They were not the best but they say they were masseuses. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. They said that or Sarah Kellen said that? Who is they? Is it Sarah Kellen and Jeffrey Epstein or is it C. and T. that would come and announce themselves as masseuses? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: We wanted to put the title masseuse. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Who is we? A. We the staff and Sarah. Q. Who taught you that these girls that are in T. and C. age group should be referred to as masseuses? Who taught you that title?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: When I was working I didn't have the time to realize that, but now you're out and you start yes, it is more than that. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. And when C. would come over and she would bring a companion, who would lead them to the area I guess it's the upstairs bedroom, who would lead them up there, would it be Sarah or would it be yourself? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sarah. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Let's say two of them come over, I know that there is numerous times that she is coming three or four times a week for the six month period that you're there, but if it is C. and another companion, and that other companion would usually be roughly her age. Right? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It was something like that. BY MR. EDWARDS:

Page 182 Page 184 all of them? Q. You didn't? 1 1 2 A. No. 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 THE WITNESS: They were not carrying 3 Q. I'm going to go to the police report that massage tables, no. we have that mentions your name in it in several 4 5 places. All right. I think the first time that 5 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. So when C. and a friend would be lead 6 we find your name is page 50 at the bottom. This 6 upstairs would they go into the room with Mr. 7 is not a transcript of any statement that you gave 7 8 Epstein together? 8 so I want to read some of it and you tell me is A. I was not there. 9 9 this accurate or does it accurately reflect what 10 Q. All right. So that's when you exited to 10 you told Detective Recarey. Okay. the other house? A. Okay. 11 11 12 A. I escorted them to the kitchen and they 12 MR. CRITTON: Just object to the went through the stairwell upstairs. procedure. I think that's improper, if 13 13 Q. All right. Sometimes you went in after you're trying to accredit him it's improper, 14 14 the massages to clean up the room. Is that right? if you're trying to impeach him it's 15 15 A. Right, when Mr. Epstein go out of the 16 improper. But go, do what you want. 16 17 house. 17 MR. EDWARDS: I said it's not a 18 statement. Do you want to give me the 18 Q. After he was out of the house? A. Yes. 19 19 statement? 20 Q. What other indications besides their age, 20 BY MR. EDWARDS: what other indications were there that there was Q. Mr. Rodriguez stated he had worked with 21 21 Epstein for approximately six months after the 22 something more than a massage going on in the 22 previous houseman left. Correct? 23 room? 23 24 MR. CRITTON: Form. 24 MR. CRITTON: Form. 25 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 183 Page 185 BY MR. EDWARDS: BY MR. EDWARDS: 1 1 Q. Just your fatherly instinct told you Q. He stated that it was his responsibility 2 2 3 3 that: is that it? to keep the identity of the masseuses private. 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 4 A. Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: 6 BY MR. EDWARDS: 6 Q. And when T. would come over would she Q. And is that something that you told Mr. 7 7 8 normally bring others with her? 8 -- Detective Recarey that it was your A. Usually they came in couples, but 9 responsibility to keep the identity of the 9 sometimes I wouldn't say never happened but masseuses private? 10 10 probably they were by themselves. 11 11 A. That was part of my job. Q. Okay. But your feeling was when they Q. Who delegated that particular 12 12 came in groups was because they felt more responsibility, is that Sarah Kellen or Jeffrey 13 13 comfortable in a group? Epstein? 14 14 A. Yes. 15 15 A. Sarah Kellen. MR. CRITTON: Form. 16 Q. What specifically did she tell you about 16 keeping the identity of the masseuses private? 17 BY MR. EDWARDS: 17 18 Q. Were you ever aware or am I the first to 18 A. Everything in the house was confidential. And we didn't -- several times, you know, whatever tell you that Mr. Epstein would offer them money 19 19 20 for their services in the bedroom as well as money 20 was going on in the house Sarah told me, you know for every single girl that they brought him? Am I you're not suppose to say this, we know because I 21 21 the first to tell you that? 22 signed 27 pages of confidentiality agreement. 22 Q. The confidentiality agreement that you 23 MR. CRITTON: Form. 23 24 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't know that. 24 referred to earlier was 27 pages long? BY MR. EDWARDS: 25 A. Yes, something like that.

	Page 186		Page 188
1	Q. You've worked for other people in a	1	duties and then I started work for Mrs. Hammond.
2	similar fashion in terms of being a housekeeper.	2	Q. And where was that?
3	Right?	3	A. In Palm Beach.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. How long did you work there?
5	Q. And with each of those people did you	5	A. For Mrs. Hammond on and off for two or
6	have to sign a confidentiality agreement?	6	three years.
7	A. No.	7	Q. In any of those other places did any of
8	Q. That's something that only applied to	8	the people that you worked for ever get massages
9	your position with Jeffrey Epstein?	9	at their house?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Who did you work for? I'm going to come	11	Q. Which of those people?
		12	· · · ·
12	back to this. Who did you work for just prior to		
13	Mr. Epstein?	13	Q. And who would usually give the massages
14	A. Mr. Arturo Torres in Fisher Island.	14	at her house?
15	MR. EDWARDS: Do you need a spelling?	15	A. She would call somebody from West Palm
16	THE WITNESS: T-O-R-R-E-S.	16	Beach.
17	BY MR. EDWARDS:	17	Q. And did you see the masseuse that would
18	Q. Okay. Did you have to sign a	18	show up?
19	confidentiality agreement with him?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. No.	20	Q. Male or female?
21	Q. Were your duties fairly similar?	21	A. Female.
22		22	
	A. Same thing.		Q. And what age group was that masseuse?
23	Q. Manage the house?	23	A. Actually she was older, 40's.
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	Q. Did she bring a massage table or was
25	Q. This is another wealthy person that	25	there one in the house?
4	Page 187		Page 189
1	needed someone to manage the house?	1	A. There was one in the house.
2	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes.	2	A. There was one in the house.Q. There was one?
	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him?		A. There was one in the house.Q. There was one?A. Yeah.
2	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions.	2	A. There was one in the house.Q. There was one?A. Yeah.Q. And what about that person told you that
2	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him?	2	A. There was one in the house.Q. There was one?A. Yeah.
2 3 4	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions.	2 3 4	A. There was one in the house.Q. There was one?A. Yeah.Q. And what about that person told you that
2 3 4 5	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island?	2 3 4 5	A. There was one in the house.Q. There was one?A. Yeah.Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up
2 3 4 5 6 7	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he was in his 80's, and I did some functions. Q. Okay. How long did you work for him?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement? A. I believe so. Q. And why would that subject matter come up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	needed someone to manage the house? A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he was in his 80's, and I did some functions. Q. Okay. How long did you work for him? A. Probably six months.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement? A. I believe so. Q. And why would that subject matter come up to where she would need to reiterate that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he was in his 80's, and I did some functions. Q. Okay. How long did you work for him? A. Probably six months. Q. And why did you stop there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement? A. I believe so. Q. And why would that subject matter come up to where she would need to reiterate that? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he was in his 80's, and I did some functions. Q. Okay. How long did you work for him? A. Probably six months. Q. And why did you stop there? A. Because he also 83 or 84 at the time and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement? A. I believe so. Q. And why would that subject matter come up to where she would need to reiterate that? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Maybe for directions from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And how long did you work for him? A. Four years and two different occasions. Q. One in Fisher Island? A. One in Fisher Island, the other one in his ranch in Texas. Q. Why did you leave him and start with Mr. Epstein? A. His health declined and he didn't need anybody like me so he moved back to Spain, he came once in awhile, I used to take care of his car, and then finally he passed away two years ago. Q. After you were relieved of your duties with Mr. Epstein where is the next place where you were employed? A. I worked for Sidney Goldman, a gentleman in Fort Lauderdale, a wealthy individual also, he was in his 80's, and I did some functions. Q. Okay. How long did you work for him? A. Probably six months. Q. And why did you stop there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There was one in the house. Q. There was one? A. Yeah. Q. And what about that person told you that that is a legitimate masseuse when they showed up at Ms. Hammond's house? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Nothing, just maybe Ms. Hammond tried it the first time and she liked it, you know, nothing indicated to me, I didn't see her license or anything. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Was this specific responsibility that we're talking about your responsibility to keep the identity of the masseuses private, was that something that Sarah Kellen told you more than once after you signed the confidentiality agreement? A. I believe so. Q. And why would that subject matter come up to where she would need to reiterate that? MR. CRITTON: Form.

Page 192 Page 190 BY MR. EDWARDS: is not a professional masseuse that's showing up 1 1 2 2 at his house, they're showing up in a taxicab. Q. When you were at his house, I think you Right? 3 said earlier that he would get one or two massages 3 everyday he was there. Is that right? 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 4 5 A. Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. And each of the massages, just so we're 6 6 BY MR. EDWARDS: clear, that you're talking about are given by the Q. So that's something else that you as 7 7 somebody who has common sense had told you that girls that are in the age group of C. and T. that 8 8 were at his house to have fun. Right? 9 9 these are young girls that are at his house to 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 have fun and that has very little, if anything, to THE WITNESS: I didn't know who was do with a massage. 11 11 giving the massages but obviously the 12 MR. CRITTON: Form. 12 massages was going on. But I don't know how BY MR. EDWARDS: 13 13 to answer your question. I don't know if Q. Right? 14 14 these girls giving the massage itself. 15 MR. CRITTON: Form, argumentative. 15 BY MR. EDWARDS: 16 THE WITNESS: In fairness it's hard to 16 Q. No, no, no. You're misunderstanding my 17 17 say. question, or I'm just not communicating well with 18 BY MR. EDWARDS: 18 19 Q. What was going on behind closed doors? 19 you. 20 I'm not saying there was a massage or not 20 A. Exactly. a massage going on. I'm saying that you were 21 Q. Why earlier did you say you had the 21 taught to label these girls as masseuses. Right? feeling that there was something more going on 22 22 23 A. Yes. 23 than a masseuse? 24 MR. CRITTON: Form. 24 A. In terms of fun. You don't know if it's 25 BY MR. EDWARDS: 25 -- I have to say this. Some of this lawsuit is Page 191 Page 193 Q. And when we're talking about these girls, 1 because forceful violation or something of a girl, 1 we are talking about the group of girls that would I mean a rape. Okay. So it's hard to say if it 2 2 come to his house that are roughly in the age 3 was nothing except having fun. 3 4 group of C. and T. Right? 4 MR. CRITTON: Let me put an objection in, 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. 5 move to strike, I'm not sure what that was THE WITNESS: More or less. 6 responsive to. 6 BY MR. EDWARDS: 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 7 8 Q. We're not talking about some professional 8 Q. We're talking about a time period when massage service that would show up at his house to 9 Mr. Epstein is 50 years old plus, and we're 9 talking about these girls coming over to his house give a massage, that's not what we're talking 10 10 11 about. Right? 11 that are 14, 15, or 16 years old, and you're MR. CRITTON: Form. categorization is they're just there to have fun. 12 12 THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. It's 13 13 Right? hard to say because there are young 14 14 MR. CRITTON: Form. masseuses too. It's hard to say. THE WITNESS: Is that what you asked me? 15 15 BY MR. EDWARDS: BY MR. EDWARDS: 16 16 Q. Well, you testified that some of them 17 Q. Yes. 17 A. Yes. would show up in taxicabs. Right? 18 18 A. Yeah. 19 19 Q. Okay. And that in your mind was okay or 20 Q. That's a little odd for a masseuse. 20 that was strange or that was it's none of my 21 Right? 21 business? 22 MR. CRITTON: Form. 22 MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: (Shakes head.) 23 THE WITNESS: I have to say yes or no or 23 BY MR. EDWARDS: I have to give my opinion on that? 24 24 Q. I mean, that's one indication that this 25 BY MR. EDWARDS: 25

Page 194 Page 196 Q. Sure, go ahead and answer however you 1 A. No, exactly. 1 2 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. want. 3 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 BY MR. EDWARDS: THE WITNESS: I don't think it was right. 4 Q. I think that the next time you're 4 5 mentioned in the report, I believe it's page 70. 5 BY MR. EDWARDS: MS. EZELL: Off the record briefly. Q. Did you ever voice that opinion that you 6 6 didn't think that it was right that these young 7 (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the 7 girls were over behind closed doors upstairs with 8 record.) 8 Mr. Epstein in his bedroom? 9 9 BY MR. EDWARDS: 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 Q. Page 64. It says, Alfredo Rodriguez resides in Miami had eluded, meaning you were THE WITNESS: I been asked that question 11 11 trying to evade or avoid service of process 12 before. 12 servers previously and was not served the 13 BY MR. EDWARDS: 13 investigative subpoena. 14 Q. Excuse me? 14 This is an investigator saying you just A. I been asked that question before. 15 15 Q. By whom? weren't home or something. Right? 16 16 A. But I never elude anybody. 17 A. Palm Beach Police Department. 17 Q. Did you give the same answer that you did Q. You never intentionally tried to avoid 18 18 the police officers? not think it was right? 19 19 A. No, no, never. 20 MR. CRITTON: Form. 20 21 Q. Okay. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. EDWARDS: 22 MR. CRITTON: So much for the police 23 Q. And what about it to you aside from the 23 report. fact that you had a daughter roughly the same age, 24 BY MR. EDWARDS: 24 what besides that told you that it wasn't right? 25 Q. All right. The bottom of page 70 says, I 25 Page 195 Page 197 MR. CRITTON: Form. brought Mr. Rodriguez to the interview room. 1 1 THE WITNESS: Ask me your question again. 2 Were you taken to an interview room, to a 2 3 room in the police department? 3 BY MR. EDWARDS: 4 Q. My question is, why is it your opinion 4 A. This was in the District Attorney's 5 that it wasn't right for these young girls to be 5 Office. up in Mr. Epstein's --6 Q. Oh, it was at the State Attorney's 6 A. It wasn't. 7 Office? 7 8 MR. CRITTON: Form. 8 A. Yes. 9 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Okay. Was a State Attorney there as 9 Q. It wasn't right? well? 10 10 11 A. It wasn't. 11 A. Yes, Mrs. Weiss. Q. And why not? 12 12 Q. Daliah Weiss? 13 MR. CRITTON: Form. 13 A. Young lady, Weiss. D-E-I-S-S. THE WITNESS: Because I'm a father, I Q. Okay. I have D-A-L-I-A-H, Daliah Weiss, 14 14 W-E-I-S-S. 15 have two daughters. 15 BY MR. EDWARDS: 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. And given Mr. Epstein's wealth and power 17 17 Q. That's her? A. Yeah. and influence, is that something that you as a 18 18 father could have seen your daughters doing at Q. Okay. Did she ask you any questions? 19 19 20 that age? 20 A. Both of them. Q. Okay. So it was both -- if there is a --21 MR. CRITTON: Form. 21 22 THE WITNESS: I don't think that my I think you said earlier there is a taped 22 statement, there is a tape of this? 23 daughters would be doing that. 23 BY MR. EDWARDS: 24 A. Yes. 24 Q. You would hope not. 25 Q. If we listen to that tape if we ever get 25

Page 198 Page 200 that tape it's going to be Assistant Attorney friends, I will say, yeah. 1 Weiss and Detective Recarey asking questions? 2 Q. Then you mentioned that you typed into 2 Google, I guess you Googled Prince Andrew and Bill 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. It says, during the sworn taped statement 4 Clinton. Why would you pick those names, were 4 Mr. Rodriguez stated he was employed by Jeffrey 5 they associated with Mr. Epstein? 5 Epstein for approximately six months. 6 A. Yes. 6 7 I think we already talked about that. 7 Q. And what is your understanding as to how 8 I'm skipping ahead a little bit. 8 Prince Andrew is associated with Jeffrey Epstein? 9 If Rodriguez needed to relay a message to 9 A. Because there were pictures with him 10 Epstein he would have to notify Epstein's 10 together. secretary Lesley in New York who would then notify Q. In the house? 11 11 Epstein's personal assistant Sarah who would relay 12 12 A. Yes. the message to Epstein. 13 13 Q. Many pictures or are we talking about A. Yeah. 14 14 one? MR. CRITTON: Form. 15 15 A. Many pictures. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Were these pictures that looked that 16 16 Q. That's pretty much the process you appeared to be at social events, at Mr. Epstein's 17 17 18 house or where? described? 18 19 A. Yes, it was normal procedure. 19 A. Mrs. Maxwell took him to England to 20 Q. Rodriguez stated Epstein did not want to 20 introduce him to the royalty. see or hear the staff when he was in the Q. Is it's your understanding that Ghislaine 21 21 Maxwell knew Prince Andrew and introduced --22 residence? 22 23 MR. CRITTON: Form. 23 A. Yes. 24 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 24 Q. Is it also your understanding that at some point in time Ghislaine dated or had a 25 BY MR. EDWARDS: 25 Page 199 Page 201 Q. That's something you agree with? romantic relationship with Prince Andrew? 1 1 2 A. Yes. 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 3 MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know that. 4 BY MR. EDWARDS: 4 BY MR. EDWARDS: 5 Q. Rodriguez advised Mr. Epstein had many 5 Q. Do you know around what time period it was that Mr. Epstein was introduced to Prince 6 6 quests. In addition to the girls who are roughly 7 Andrew? 7 8 C. and T. age who had come to the house to have a 8 A. 2003, I believe. good time, who were some of the other guests that 9 Q. How do you know that? 9 you know of, if you know their name? 10 A. I've heard dates. 10 11 MR. CRITTON: Form. 11 Q. From people in the Epstein group? THE WITNESS: I mentioned Alan A. Yes. 12 12 13 Dershowitz. 13 Q. Okay. BY MR. EDWARDS: MR. CRITTON: Let me note my objection, 14 14 Q. That's a lawyer from Harvard? move to strike, it's based on -- his 15 15 A. Yes. The magician, David Copperfield, 16 testimony is based on hearsay. 16 some other lawyers from New York, you know. There BY MR. EDWARDS: 17 17 were some other guests. 18 18 Q. During the six month period of time when Q. And how frequently would these other you worked directly for Mr. Epstein, how often did 19 19 guests come over? 20 20 Mr. Epstein get together with or hangout with A. Once a month, something like that. Prince Andrew; if you know? 21 21 22 Q. Okay. So if it's only once a month and 22 A. I didn't see him once. you were only there six months you're saying you 23 23 Q. You never saw Prince Andrew at the house? only saw six guests come over in addition to --24 A. No, no, he called. 24 A. They have people, you know, they have 25 25 Q. I'm sorry, how often would he call?

Page 202 Page 204 A. I will say once a week we used to get a 1 A. Probably is. 2 2 call from him. MR. CRITTON: Form, move to strike, it's 3 Q. Did you ever hear or did you ever know of 3 a guess, speculation. Prince Andrew being involved with any of the same 4 BY MR. EDWARDS: 4 5 girls that Jeffrey Epstein was involved? 5 Q. When you say he probably is, what are you A. No. basing that on? 6 6 7 Q. All right. Same question with Bill 7 A. Because he belongs to all the clubs in Clinton, were you ever aware of him being involved 8 8 Palm Beach. 9 with any girls? 9 Q. Okay. But you don't have a list of all of the clubs that he belongs to? 10 A. No. 10 Q. And David Copperfield? A. I used to. 11 11 12 Q. And on that list --12 A. No. 13 Q. What would he do when he was in town? 13 A. I don't remember, you know. A. He came to the house, played tricks and Q. Okay. Do you know where that list is? 14 14 A. Probably it's in the house. 15 15 he leave. Q. Did you watch? 16 Q. Skipping down on page 71 of the report to 16 the third paragraph, Rodriguez stated once the 17 A. Yeah. Cards and --17 masseuses would arrive, he would allow them entry Q. That's nice, you get an up close and 18 18 personal show from David Copperfield. into the kitchen area and offer them something to 19 19 20 How often would David Copperfield and 20 eat or drink. Do you agree with that? Jeffrey Epstein talk? A. Yes. 21 21 A. When I was there he was maybe two or 22 22 MR. CRITTON: Form. three times in the house. 23 23 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Besides those guests have you pretty much 24 Q. They would then be encountered by Sarah 24 listed the guests that you were aware of? 25 25 or Epstein. Page 203 Page 205 1 A. Mr. Dershowitz was there, I took him two 1 MR. CRITTON: Form. or three times to the airport. And like I say, 2 2 THE WITNESS: (Shakes head.) lawyers from New York, business matters. 3 3 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Okay. And Donald Trump, did you ever see 4 4 Q. Yes? A. (Shakes head.) 5 him at the house? 5 A. No, he used to call. Q. They would then be taken upstairs to 6 6 Q. Is it your understanding that -- or provide a massage. Right? 7 7 8 through your knowledge do you know if Donald Trump 8 MR. CRITTON: Form. owned or runs the Mara Lago Club? 9 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. A. Yes. 10 BY MR. EDWARDS: 10 11 Q. Did Mr. Epstein go to the Mara Lago Club? 11 Q. Again, you don't know what happened A. No. behind closed doors? 12 12 Q. Why not? 13 13 MR. CRITTON: Form. 14 Q. But you were told to refer to these girls 14 THE WITNESS: He's a very private person. as masseuses? 15 15 BY MR. EDWARDS: A. Yes. 16 16 Q. So it's your understanding that Mr. Q. Aside from being told that, you have 17 17 Epstein didn't go to the Mara Lago Club just 18 18 absolutely no idea what went on up there? because he's private? A. No. 19 19 20 MR. CRITTON: Form. 20 Q. All right. I asked Rodriguez any of the THE WITNESS: Yes. masseuses appeared to be young in age, he advised 21 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: he didn't ask their ages but felt they were very 22 22 23 Q. Are you aware, has he ever been there? 23 young. 24 A. That I don't know. 24 A. Early 20's, you know. They're all very 25 Q. Do you know if he's a member? young, but I mean, it's hard to say who's underage

Page 206 Page 208 now, you know. It's a fine line, you know. THE WITNESS: But he was in the house. 1 2 Q. Okay. You didn't ask their ages? 2 BY MR. EDWARDS: 3 A. No. 3 Q. Okay. You don't know why she was there? Q. And these are the masseuses where you A. Honestly the truth, you know, I cannot 4 4 say, they all came for the same motive but -were told to keep their identities private anyway? 5 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. Q. To have fun? 6 6 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 A. To have fun. 8 BY MR. EDWARDS: 8 MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 Q. Rodriguez stated they would eat tons of 9 BY MR. EDWARDS: 10 cereal and drink milk all the time. Is that true? 10 Q. Okay. Let me try to figure this out then. They all came over in your mind to have MR. CRITTON: Form. 11 11 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 fun. Did you ever see any contact between 13 BY MR. EDWARDS: 13 Epstein, Mr. Epstein, and any of these girls other 14 Q. So the masseuses would come over and 14 than whatever contact he was having with them in either before or after going up to Mr. Epstein's 15 15 bedroom they would go to the kitchen and eat 16 the bedroom? 16 17 cereal and milk? 17 MR. CRITTON: Form. A. And ice cream. 18 THE WITNESS: No. no. 18 19 19 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That's what the kids would eat? 20 A. (Shakes head.) 20 Q. Okay. So when you say they came over to Q. Yes? 21 have fun, you're talking about whatever fun was 21 going on behind closed doors in the bedroom? 22 A. Yes. 22 MR. CRITTON: Form. 23 MR. CRITTON: Let me object to the form 23 24 of the last question. 24 THE WITNESS: They go to the pool during BY MR. EDWARDS: 25 25 the daytime. Page 207 Page 209 Q. Rodriguez stated the girls that would BY MR. EDWARDS: 1 1 come appeared to be too young to be masseuses. 2 Q. Without Mr. Epstein? 2 A. With Mr. Epstein. 3 Is that something you agree with? 3 4 MR. CRITTON: Form. 4 Q. He would go with them? 5 THE WITNESS: Some of them, you know. 5 A. (Shakes head.) Q. Do you ever remember C. or T. or A. BY MR. EDWARDS: 6 6 Q. Especially when we're talking about C. going to the pool with Mr. Epstein? 7 7 and T, those girls, they appeared to be too young A. The pool was used everyday, so probably 8 8 to be masseuses. Right? 9 they were there, but I cannot -- I cannot say yes, 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 I saw her, you know. 10 Q. So you know that some of these girls who 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 BY MR. EDWARDS: were -- who you labelled as masseuses that were 12 12 very young in age came over to the house and they Q. He stated one time under Epstein's 13 13 direction he delivered a dozen roses to Royal Palm oftentimes used the swimming pool area but you 14 14 Beach High School for one of the girls that came can't say that any of those girls were C. or T. 15 15 to provide a massage. 16 or A.? 16 And that is the -- that is the girl that 17 17 MR. CRITTON: Form. 18 we talked about earlier, A.? 18 THE WITNESS: No, because when they were 19 at the pool it was off limits for any of the 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And that's a girl who also came 20 staff. over to Mr. Epstein's house and was one of the 21 21 BY MR. EDWARDS: girls who was up in the bedroom privately with Mr. Q. Why is that? Is that in the rule book? 22 22 Epstein at times. Right? A. No, because they were naked. Louella 23 23 A. I never see them upstairs. 24 24 told me to leave them alone, so until they leave 25 MR. CRITTON: Form. the area we couldn't go, so we couldn't -- I

Page 210 Page 212 didn't see nothing, you know. Q. Do you know any of these people that I'm 1 2 Q. How do you know they were naked? 2 telling you? A. I don't remember. 3 A. Because Louella told me one time. 3 4 MR. CRITTON: Move to strike, predicate 4 Q. Okay. 5 with regard to his last testimony. 5 A. She's a female, what I'm talking about, BY MR. EDWARDS: the pool taker. 6 6 7 Q. How do you know that the young girls that 7 Q. Okay. Janusz Banasiak? 8 would come over that were labelled as masseuses 8 A. Could be. 9 were naked in the swimming pool area? 9 Q. I believe that that's a male but I'm not 10 MR. CRITTON: Form. 10 sure. A. I don't remember. THE WITNESS: How do I know, because 11 11 12 Louella spot them or one other time the girl 12 Q. It lists house manager, I don't know that who takes care of the pool say, Alfredo, that would be somebody you'd categorize as a house 13 13 I'll come back tomorrow because they are manager but --14 14 A. What's the name? playing around here and doing this, I mean, 15 15 naked. 16 Q. Janusz Banasiak? 16 BY MR. EDWARDS: 17 A. (Shakes head.) 17 Q. Michael and Rosalie Friedman? Q. Just naked or doing something more? 18 18 19 A. No, naked, naked. 19 A. Yes, Michael Friedman was before me. Q. And who was the girl who takes care of Q. Okay. Is Rosalie Friedman the lady that 20 20 21 you're referring to that cleaned the pool? 21 the pool? 22 A. I forgot, I don't remember. 22 A. No. Q. Well, there was a point in time where I Q. Louella Rabuyo? 23 23 sent interrogatories which are questions under 24 A. Louella is still there, I hired her, the 24 oath to Mr. Epstein in this case and I asked 25 housekeeper. 25 Page 211 Page 213 specifically what is the current name, address, 1 Q. Is that somebody who would provide and telephone number of each person that resided 2 information as to what was going on in this house? 2 or worked within the home located at 358 El Brillo 3 3 A. Could be. 4 Way, West Palm Beach, between 2001 to the present. 4 Q. Is that somebody who would also have had 5 The answer was -- and just so the record to sign this confidentiality agreement? is very clear in terms of what the answer was A. Yes. 6 6 talking about, plaintiff's complaint alleges a 7 Q. And in addition to you signing this 7 time period of approximately August 2002 and 8 confidentiality agreement is that an agreement continuing until approximately September 2005, so that you know all of the staff working with 9 9 the answer is within that time period of 2002 and Jeffrey Epstein had to sign? 10 10 11 2005. 11 MR. CRITTON: Form. I'm going to list -- I'm going to tell THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 12 you all the names that were provided to me and you 13 13 BY MR. EDWARDS: tell me if any of these people is that person that Q. So anybody that was hired and worked at 14 15 we're talking about who maintained the pool. this house has had to sign this confidentiality 15 16 Okay? agreement? 16 A. No. 17 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Ryan Dionne? 18 Q. And are you aware of anybody other than Mr. Epstein having access to this confidentiality 19 A. No. 19 Q. David Mullen? 20 20 agreement? A. No. A. Ghislaine Maxwell. 21 21 22 Q. Brent Tindall? Q. Ghislaine Maxwell. Okay. Alfredo 22 A. No. Rodriguez, you made the list. Michael Liffman? 23 23

A. Michael, yeah, I think he was before

24

25

Friedman.

24

25

Q. Mark Tafoya?

A. (Shakes head.)

4

9

16

17

19

21

6

12

Page 214

- Q. Okay. Adriana Ross? 1
- A. There were two house managers in one year 2 3 prior to me.
- Q. Do you know what Adriana Ross's position 4 was at the house? 5
 - A. No.

6

- Q. There is only a few more names. 7
- Brahakmana Mellawa and -- I can't even pronounce 8
- it. Mr. and Mrs. Mellawa? 9
- 10 A. Yeah, they are from Bangladesh, they were the couple taking care --11
- Q. That's the couple you referred to earlier 12 from Bangladesh? 13
- A. Yes. 14
- Q. And Sarah Kellen. And Juan and Maria 15
- Alessi? 16
- 17 A. Joe Alessi.
- 18 Q. Do you still speak to any of those 19 people?
- 20 A. No. When I was there there was some mail that arrive so I contact them and say I have some 21 22 mail, but other than that, no.
- Q. Okay. Do you know how to get in touch 23 24 with any of these people?
- A. They're in the area. Joe Alessi has 25

that worked for Mr. Epstein or at that house? 1

Page 216

- A. Jerome the gardener.
- 3 Q. Okay.
 - A. Jerome Pierre and the staff from New
- York. Once in awhile, Doug Shadow, he was the
- architect who used to come in in charge of 6 7 renovation.
- 8 Q. What about Nicole Hess?
 - A. No.
- 10 Q. You don't know who that is. All right.
- The exhibit that I believe is number one right now 11
- 12 which is this message pad, there are numerous
- messages that have your initials, AR. But there 13
- are also messages that are on the same pad 14 which --15
 - MR. CRITTON: What date are you looking at?
- BY MR. EDWARDS: 18
 - Q. The very last day of this compilation
- 20 1/30/05 and 2/2/05.
 - A. These three are not my writing.
- Q. That's what I was going to ask you. This 22
- is a message pad that was in the house. Right? 23 24
 - A. In the house, yes.
- 25 Q. So you would think that the person that

Page 215

- apartments there.
- Q. The lady that you're referring to that at some point in time saw these kids naked by the pool --
- 5 A. Louella.

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- MR. CRITTON: Form. 6
 - BY MR. EDWARDS:
 - Q. But was there another girl who was in charge of cleaning the pool?
 - A. No, no, the pool lady was a contractor from outside, she used to park the truck outside, and when she see that they're there she will tell me, Alfredo, I'll come back tomorrow because --
 - Q. Were you familiar with another husband and wife that worked there, Patrick and Eve?
 - A. Yeah, I believe so, Patrick, yeah.
- Q. And did he work there the same time you 17 18 worked there?
- A. No, before me. 19
- 20 Q. And do you know why they left?
- 21 A. I think everybody quit because of the
- hectic schedule, you know, to be honest with you,
- but I don't know. 23
- Q. All right. But of the names that I 24
- listed is there anybody else that you remember 25

Page 217 made that signature whoever that person is was 1

- also in the house. Right? 2 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Who possibly would that be with the J.,
- 5 it's just a J.?
 - A. I don't know.
- 7 Q. When you sat down today I remember you making a statement that something to the effect
- 9 of, and I'm going to paraphrase, can you believe
- that they pulled these message pads out of the 10
- 11 trash. Do you remember saying that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. How did you learn that they pulled the 13 message pads from the trash? 14
- A. Because it was in the Palm Beach Daily 15 News. 16
- 17 Q. You read it in the paper?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. So in addition to Googling the various 19
- 20 people that were friends of Mr. Epstein you've
- kept up with what's going on in the investigation? 21
- A. Yeah, because it was my job so I'm 22
- working next door to this other lady and I want to 23
- know, it was in the news, you know, it's like a --24
- 25 MR. EDWARDS: All right. I have a lot to

1			
	Page 218		Page 220
1	go but we can take a break.	1	there was more going on than just massages with
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.	2	anybody else that worked at the house?
3	(Thereupon, a recess was had.)	3	A. No.
	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the		
4		4	Q. Did you talk about that with anybody
5	record, tape number five.	5	else?
6	BY MR. EDWARDS:	6	A. No, nothing. This is the first time that
7	Q. I stopped with knew the girls sorry.	7	I said this openly because I was subpoenaed and
8	I stopped with the sentence in the police	8	there were these things, you know.
9	report, page 71, he delivered a dozen roses to	9	Q. Right. And right now is the second time
10	Royal Palm Beach High School.	10	you said it openly because you're subpoenaed
11	And that's something you told us about	11	again?
12	earlier. Right?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Yes.	13	MR. CRITTON: Form.
14	Q. Then it says, he knew the girls were	14	BY MR. EDWARDS:
15	still in high school and were of high school age.	15	Q. Otherwise you have not expressed those
16	Speaking of the girls who were coming	16	feelings to anybody else?
17	over labelled as masseuses, is that something	17	A. No.
18	(Thereupon, an interruption was had.)	18	Q. What about when you spoke with Mr.
19	BY MR. EDWARDS:	19	Epstein's attorneys or investigators, did you talk
20	Q. The statement is, he knew the girls were	20	to them about that?
21	still in high school and were of high school age.	21	A. No.
22	That's something you agree with?	22	Q. And why did you choose not to tell them
23	MR. CRITTON: Form, out of context.	23	that you felt there were more that there was
24		24	· ·
	THE WITNESS: I saw them in high school. BY MR. EDWARDS:		more going on in the bedroom with these young
25	BY MR. EDWARDS:	25	girls than just massages?
	Page 219		Page 221
1	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and	1	MR. CRITTON: Form.
2	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but	2	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted
	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and		MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position
2	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but	2	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted
2	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to	2	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position
2 3 4	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an
2 3 4 5	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say.	2 3 4 5	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just massages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about? A. Ghislaine Maxwell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just massages. Is that something you told him?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just massages. Is that something you told him? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about? A. Ghislaine Maxwell. Q. And were you still frightened because of the threat that she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just massages. Is that something you told him? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about? A. Ghislaine Maxwell. Q. And were you still frightened because of the threat that she A. I don't think so now, you know, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just massages. Is that something you told him? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Do you know if it was a feeling that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about? A. Ghislaine Maxwell. Q. And were you still frightened because of the threat that she A. I don't think so now, you know, I'm protected because I'm doing this publicly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. The girls that we were talking about, and I'm talking about C. and T. specifically, but these are girls that looked of high school age to you. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: It's hard to say. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. That wouldn't shock you though? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Doesn't surprise you? A. No. MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I asked Rodriguez about the massages, he felt there was a lot more going on than just massages. Is that something you told him? MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. EDWARDS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: The only reason I contacted the attorneys was to see what's my position because I didn't have money to go to an attorney myself. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. Why would you feel like you may need an attorney though if you didn't do anything wrong? A. I didn't need an attorney. Q. You were just frightened by the process? A. The process and the people who was involved in this. Q. The people involved meaning Ghislaine Maxwell and Jeffrey Epstein? MR. CRITTON: Form. BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'll ask you, which people are you talking about? A. Ghislaine Maxwell. Q. And were you still frightened because of the threat that she A. I don't think so now, you know, I'm

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

Page 222 Epstein's investigators that you felt there was more going on in the bedroom than just massages? MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: Because they were more interested in how much I know, they didn't ask me anything else, and I told them exactly what I knew and what I was doing. BY MR. EDWARDS:

- Q. Okay. You were asked by Mr. Mermelstein when he was asking you about the meeting with Mr. Epstein's investigators he said, did they make any threat or did they threaten you, and you paused and said I don't believe so.
- A. Yeah, I think they didn't tell me anything that I will feel -- they told me that they want to know what I know and if I need an attorney.
- Q. Okay. Did you find that strange at all that they offered you an attorney?
- 20 A. I went to have dinner at my house and I told this to my wife and she told me, Alfredo, you 21 don't need an attorney, so I called him the next 22 day and that was it. 23
 - Q. You called the investigators?
 - A. Yes. I declined, I don't need an

Page 224 massage with a handle with two rubber things 1 2 that you can do massage yourself, this was 3 always on the floor, maybe one or two.

BY MR. EDWARDS:

- Q. Okay. When you say this is always on the floor, do you mean 24 hours a day it's on the floor?
- A. No, no, no, after each massage. Because I assume the masseuses or anybody they were doing, they were taken out of the closet wherever they belong and they would leave there. So Louella and myself, we always find this on the floor.
- Q. And this is a massager that belongs to or is owned by Mr. Epstein? 14
 - A. Yes.
- 16 Q. This isn't something that these girls 17 would bring over to the house?
- A. No, no, it's in the house, it's part of 18 19 the inventory.
- 20 Q. And that statement is a few statements after you felt that there was a lot more going on 21 than just massages, is there something about that 22 object being left on the ground and the type of 23 24 object that it was that also lead you to believe
- that there is something more going on here than 25

Page 223

1 attornev.

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

14

21

22

23

25

- Q. If we want to know the exact names of the investigators that you met at Don Shula's and at your house, how would we get that information, do you have it somewhere?
 - A. Probably I have it in the house.
- Q. So if we do have to come back here and finish this up, the next time would you be able to bring that?
 - A. I think so.
- 11 Q. Okay. Do you know where in your house that you have it, I mean, have you kept it in a 12 13 certain place?
 - A. I have to look.
- Q. All right. After the sentence that we 15 left off it says, he, speaking of Mr. Rodriguez, 16 would clean Mr. Epstein's bedroom after the 17 alleged massages and would discover massagers 18 slash vibrators and sex toys scattered on the 19 20 floor.

Can you tell us what types of sex toys that you found scattered on the floor after the massages with these young girls?

24 MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: Like I explain, there was a

just massages? 1 2

MR. CRITTON: Form.

3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4

BY MR. EDWARDS:

5 Q. What about it, just tell us?

MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: I thought they were having a good time, I never thought it was something done against anybody's will, but of course, you know that it's more than massage.

BY MR. EDWARDS:

13 Q. Right, I'm just asking you to explain how 14 you know that.

MR. CRITTON: Let me just move to strike his last answer as speculation. Form as to your statement.

THE WITNESS: You're 50 years old and it's -- you're an old -- you know, it's just instinct.

MR. CRITTON: Move to strike.

22 BY MR. EDWARDS:

- Q. It was obvious to you?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 MR. CRITTON: Form.

Page 225

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

21

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Page 226

BY MR. EDWARDS: 1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

- Q. He also said he would wipe down the vibrators and sex toys and put them away in the armoire.
- 5 MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: These things have a tip, they have the cream, they have all kinds of cream for giving massage.

BY MR. EDWARDS:

- Q. How many of these massagers or vibrators would you wipe down?
- 12 MR. CRITTON: Form.
- THE WITNESS: This big one all the time. 13

14 BY MR. EDWARDS:

- Q. Right. Other than the big one all the 15 time did you wipe down at any time any of the 16 other sex toys or vibrators? 17
- 18 A. No.
- 19 MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 20 BY MR. EDWARDS:
- Q. So if there were any other sex toys or 21 vibrators or I believe you used the term dildo 22
- earlier that were ever used, those are items that 23
- you did not find on the floor and were put away in 24
- 25 the armoire?

underwear she brought it to the laundry and we 1 2 used to label it.

Q. Just so that the record is clear as to what we're talking about with this and that, I want you to tell us what Louella would tell you specifically, I found this and then would she show you what it was?

Page 228

- A. No, she didn't show me, she said I cleaned this and I put it away, it was a vibrator.
- Q. Did she describe the vibrator for you so that you knew which one she was talking about?
- 12 A. The vibrator that a female would use for 13 personal use.
 - Q. Not the same long one that you've been describing?
 - A. No.
- 17 Q. One that is a penis shaped vibrator. 18 MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 20 BY MR. EDWARDS:
 - Q. That's what she was talking about?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And did she tell you on how many 23
- 24 occasions after these --
- 25 A. Several times.

Page 227

- MR. CRITTON: Form. 1
- THE WITNESS: Louella told me I did this, 2 3 I did that.
- 4 BY MR. EDWARDS:
 - Q. So tell us what did Louella tell you?
 - A. She find toys on the floors, she have to clean them.
- 8 Q. Did she tell you when she found the toys 9 on the floor?
- A. After his massages, you know. 10
- 11 Q. With the young girls that we're talking about? 12
- 13 A. Yes.

5

6

7

20

21

22

- Q. Okay. And when did Louella tell you 14 15 that?
- A. Almost every other time when she found 16 it, you know, Alfredo I found this thing again 17 because she despised to clean this, she had to put 18 the gloves or whatever. 19
 - Q. Okay. So it sounds like you had an actual conversation about this where she's describing she doesn't want to clean it.
- A. Because I told her to tell me up to date 23 on things that are not normal, so she told me, you 24 25

know, I found this, I found that, or some

Page 229 Q. And can you explain to us why it is that -- and maybe it's just I don't understand the process of cleaning the room who went in first and second and whatever, but my question is why is it that she would always be the one to encounter the penis shaped vibrators and you would encounter this other longer vibrator?

MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: Because it was her job to clean the room. When she was busy she will ask me, Alfredo, can you help me carry, I have a lot of towels, because there were mountains because being an older woman I help her carry to the -- and put the towels downstairs, take it to the laundry. But she told me I found these things, I clean it, I put it in that armoire, they're over there.

So she will give me -- we used to communicate all those little details, but it was her job to be in the room first.

BY MR. EDWARDS: 21

- 22 Q. And what did she say about liking or disliking the fact that she had to clean these 23 vibrators? 24
- 25 A. She didn't like to clean those.

Page 232 Page 230 Q. Did she tell you why? a lack of respect. So, you know, she was 1 1 A. Because, you know, she knew what they 2 2 shocked. So obviously she needed a job but were for and probably she despised to clean 3 3 she expressed her -objects. 4 MR. WILLITS: I'm sorry, I did not hear 4 5 5 that, could the witness repeat that? Q. Did she ever make any comments about how THE WITNESS: I was just talking about young the girls were that were in the room with 6 6 Mr. Epstein just before she had to go in and clean 7 Louella, deeply religious staff member that 7 worked with me and she told me one occasion 8 these vibrators? 8 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 that she was crying because the picture of 10 THE WITNESS: No. 10 the Pope was next to a naked girl. MR. WILLITS: Okay. 11 BY MR. EDWARDS: 11 Q. Is the age of the girls that were coming 12 BY MR. EDWARDS: 12 over and going behind closed doors with Mr. Q. Okay. Besides Louella did you ever have 13 13 Epstein a subject that ever came up between you a conversation with anybody else that works in the 14 house about the young age of the girls and Mr. and Louella? 15 15 16 A. Sometimes. Epstein being in the bedroom and the fact that 16 17 Q. And what would the conversation consist 17 there are sex toys on the floor afterwards being 18 18 of? wrona? 19 A. She will be surprised and say some of the 19 MR. CRITTON: Form. 20 girls are too young, and I said -- we just wonder, 20 THE WITNESS: Nobody else inside the you know, but we comment each other. 21 house was allowed except just the two of us, 21 Q. Did it ever -- as a father did it ever so I never commented on this with anybody. 22 22 occur to you that maybe I should say something or BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 23 24 I shouldn't be here or I shouldn't be apart of 24 Q. All right. The next sentence starts a this considering how young they are and how old he 25 new paragraph, Epstein ordered Rodriguez to go to 25 Page 231 Page 233 is? 1 the Dollar Rent a Car and rent a car for the same 1 girl he brought the roses to. 2 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 3 I guess we're talking about A. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. So that she could drive herself to 4 BY MR. EDWARDS: 4 5 Q. Is that something that on more than one 5 Epstein's house without incident. Rodriguez said occasion you thought to yourself this is just the girl always needed rides to and from the 6 6 wrong? 7 house. 7 8 MR. CRITTON: Form. 8 Are those statements you agree with? 9 MR. CRITTON: Form. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 THE WITNESS: I took her a few times to 10 BY MR. EDWARDS: 11 Q. And did you ever have a conversation with 11 her house. Louella about the fact that that's not right? BY MR. EDWARDS: 12 12 13 Q. You took A. to and from her house? 13 A. We had. Q. And Louella stayed there and she's still 14 A. In Royal Palm Beach. 14 employed there? Q. Okay. Did she say anything in the car to 15 15 A. I believe she was. 16 you about what was going on in the bedroom with 16 Mr. Epstein? 17 Q. And did she ever mention to you that she 17 thought that the situation was wrong and that she 18 A. I always try to keep the conversation to 18 a minimum when I was with them because it was my was contemplating --19 19 20 A. She was a deeply religious --20 job, you know, I didn't want to talk so the conversation was minimal. MR. CRITTON: Form to the last question. 21 21 22 THE WITNESS: -- Catholic Filipino girl 22 Q. And these are girls that you're talking -- lady, and one day she came crying because to that are roughly the same age as a daughter 23 23 she found a picture of the Pope next to 24 24 that you have? A. Yeah. 25 naked girl, both pictures, and she said it's 25

Page 234 Page 236 MR. CRITTON: Form. 1 Epstein. 2 BY MR. EDWARDS: 2 BY MR. EDWARDS: 3 Q. And so you never inquired of them as to 3 Q. Okay. But this is talking about a what was going on behind closed doors? situation where girls come to the house, and these 4 5 young girls come to the house and Mr. Epstein is 5 A. Never. not at the house at all. That happened? Q. Other than A. did you take any of the 6 6 other girls to or from -- and the girls I'm 7 MR. CRITTON: Form. 7 THE WITNESS: Well, they left and -talking about are these young girls that are 8 8 9 roughly the same age as C. and T. that you 9 BY MR. EDWARDS: 10 labelled masseuses. 10 Q. Wait. Who are you talking about? Did you take any of them to or from their A. Mr. Epstein, the girls, and Sarah, they 11 11 homes on any occasion? go away. 12 12 Q. You're talking about a different set of 13 MR. CRITTON: Form. 13 THE WITNESS: Probably a couple of times. girls now, now you're talking about the girls that 14 14 fly with him on the airplane. BY MR. EDWARDS: 15 15 Q. Do you remember if you ever took C. or T. A. Exactly. But they're out of the house. 16 16 to or from their homes? 17 But Sarah will call me and leave me instructions 17 on my phone that I have to pay so and so and they A. I don't remember but if it was somewhere 18 18 will be there this evening or this afternoon, 19 in West Palm Beach or Royal Palm Beach, probably, 19 20 yes. 20 that's why there was nobody in the house but I still have to pay them. Q. All right. And the homes you would take 21 21 these girls to, can you describe the neighborhood? Q. Okay. Would these girls usually arrive 22 22 A. They were blue collar neighborhoods. by taxicab and you would have to pay them? 23 23 24 Q. Much different than Mr. Epstein? 24 MR. CRITTON: Form. MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: Sometimes taxi and 25 25 Page 235 Page 237 THE WITNESS: Very different. 1 sometimes their own cars. 1 MR. CRITTON: Argumentative. 2 BY MR. EDWARDS: 2 3 Q. And you mentioned that you would 3 BY MR. EDWARDS: 4 Q. Did any of the girls ever talk to you in 4 sometimes be the person to call them a cab. 5 the car about anybody else that they ever gave a 5 Right? A. Yes. massage to? 6 6 A. No, they were very private. 7 Q. How did you know which cab service to 7 8 Q. Rodriguez referred to himself as a human 8 use? ATM machine and was ordered by Epstein to maintain 9 A. We used to have in the house two or three 9 a minimum balance of \$2,000 on him at all times. numbers and people knew the house because 10 10 11 That's something you've told us already. 11 sometimes it was hard to -- it was easy to get lost to get to the house. 12 Right? 12 MR. CRITTON: Form. Q. So were there certain taxicab drivers 13 13 that you would ask to come specifically? 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 14 BY MR. EDWARDS: 15 15 A. Yes. Q. Who? Q. When a girl would come by the house and 16 16 Mr. Epstein was either not in the residence or was 17 17 A. I don't remember, but they knew the house not at home at the time Rodriguez was to provide 18 18 right away, it's like Joe, come here, I need you. the girl, in parenthesis, masseuse, several Q. Would you have that name of that person 19 19 20 hundred dollars for their time and to notify 20 that would typically drive these girls, you know, Epstein the amount they were given. in taxicabs to and from the house anywhere? 21 21 22 MR. CRITTON: Form. MR. CRITTON: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Well, I have to give this 23 23 THE WITNESS: I don't think so. report to the comptroller in New York to 24 BY MR. EDWARDS: 24 25 keep track of the cash. I never talk to Mr. 25 Q. Do you remember whether it was Yellow Cab

Page 238 Page 240 Cab Company? A. Nadia was the number one girlfriend for 1 1 A. West Palm Beach Taxi. No, it's not 2 2 Mr. Epstein. Very sweet girl, and she was always -- she would come over to the house but different 3 Yellow. Could be Yellow, but I don't know. 3 Q. Would Mr. Epstein have the names or the girls with her all the time. 4 4 5 Q. Okay. But Nadia, that's somebody who 5 list? lives in New York? 6 A. Probably. 6 MR. CRITTON: Form. A. Nadia, I believe, yes, her address is in 7 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 8 8 New York. 9 9 Q. Anybody else? Q. So how often would she stay at 358 El 10 A. Sarah. 10 Brillo? Q. Sarah would have? 11 11 A. Very often. A. Yes. 12 Q. Usually every time when Mr. Epstein was 12 13 Q. In addition to Mr. Epstein obviously 13 there? knowing who's coming to and from the house, would A. Yes. 14 14 Sarah also be familiar with the names of the girls Q. And she would for the most time fly on 15 15 and who they were? 16 the plane with Mr. Epstein? 16 A. Yes. 17 17 A. Yes. Q. In addition to Sarah and Mr. Epstein 18 Q. And it would be her and Mr. Epstein and 18 would Ghislaine Maxwell be familiar with the names oftentimes some other girls? 19 19 20 of some of these girls? 20 A. Exactly. MR. CRITTON: Form. 21 Q. Where some points I think earlier when 21 Mr. Mermelstein was asking you questions where 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 there was some confusion was we're talking about 23 BY MR. EDWARDS: 23 Q. Are these names kept in a database in a 24 two different sets of girls, the girls that would 24 come over and be labelled masseuses from the Palm 25 25 computer system? Page 239 Page 241 A. Could be. Beach area, and the girls that would fly on the 1 1 2 MR. CRITTON: I'm sorry, did you say 2 plane with Mr. Epstein and Ms. Marcenacova. So, what I'm asking you is what, if any, 3 3 could be? involvement did Nadia Marcenacova have with the 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 4 5 MR. CRITTON: Move to strike as 5 girls that would arrive and be labeled as masseuses behind closed doors with Mr. Epstein? 6 6 speculation. 7 MR. CRITTON: Form. 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 8 Q. When you say could be, why do you say 8 THE WITNESS: He was the second -- the 9 9 first role was Sarah and she was always -that? 10 Nadia is a very shy person so she will be in 10 A. Because there were too many and they were 11 very organized and there is nothing you write on a 11 the background. piece of paper. BY MR. EDWARDS: 12 12 Q. When you say they were very organized, Q. Did you ever know of Nadia Marcenacova to 13 13 are we talking -engage in -- to be in the room with Mr. Epstein 14 14 A. Mr. Epstein and Sarah. while any of these young girls were up there? 15 15 Q. Anybody else beside Mr. Epstein and MR. CRITTON: Form. 16 16 Sarah, I guess beside Sarah that would do the 17 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 18 scheduling to coordinate the times these girls 18 BY MR. EPSTEIN: would come to the house? Q. How often do you remember Nadia and Mr. 19 19 20 A. I'm sorry, anybody else you say? 20 Epstein being in the room with any of these young Q. Right, aside from Sarah. 21 21 girls? 22 A. No, no. A. I would say most of the time. 22 Q. And do you know what role, if any, Nadia 23 23 Q. Nadia would go up there too? Marcenacova ever played in any of what would go on 24 A. Yeah. 24 behind the bedroom door with Mr. Epstein? 25 Did you ever believe that Nadia was

Page 242 Page 244 engaging in sex acts with these young girls? page 72, Rodriguez stated the amount of girls that 1 2 MR. CRITTON: Form. 2 came to the house was approximately 15. 3 THE WITNESS: No, I don't know. 3 That's the estimate that you gave back --BY MR. EDWARDS: 4 A. All the girls that I saw coming in and 4 Q. No one ever told you that? 5 5 out. 6 A. No. 6 Q. Well, when I read this, you can tell me Q. Well, since you've been keeping up with 7 what it actually means, when I read this I 7 8 what's been written in the newspapers, at some 8 interpreted that as because they were talking point in time you've read that Nadia Marcenacova 9 9 about masseuses I interpreted that as the number 10 joined in some of these sex acts with some of 10 of girls of the Palm Beach area that came over and you labeled masseuses. Is that correct? these girls. Right? 11 11 12 MR. CRITTON: Form. 12 MR. CRITTON: Form. THE WITNESS: I believe so. 13 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 BY MR. EDWARDS: 14 BY MR. EDWARDS: Q. I'm not the first person telling you Q. Okay. Could you name -- I mean, I know 15 15 that we've named T. and C., could you name any of 16 that? 16 17 A. No, no, no, I read it in the newspaper. 17 the other --MR. CRITTON: He read your press release. A. C. comes all the time, you know, I 18 18 MR. EDWARDS: Long before I ever had 19 19 remember her. 20 anything to do with this case. 20 Q. Okay. No other names pop out though? BY MR. EDWARDS: 21 A. To be honest with you, no. 21 Q. Were you surprised when you read that? 22 22 O. A.? MR. CRITTON: Form. A. Yeah, because I remember because the car. 23 23 24 THE WITNESS: No. 24 Q. All right. It goes on to say, when asked to identify these girls, so somebody else asked 25 BY MR. EDWARDS: 25 Page 243 Page 245 1 Q. Were you surprised when the story started 1 you the same question I just did, Rodriguez stated coming out that these girls that were coming over he could not at the moment but knew he wrote their 2 to the house were under the age of 18 and Mr. 3 names down on a journal he kept during his employ 3 Epstein was engaging in sex acts with them? 4 4 with Mr. Epstein. Is that true? 5 MR. CRITTON: Form. 5 A. Yes. THE WITNESS: No. MR. CRITTON: Form. 6 6 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 7 BY MR. EDWARDS: 8 Q. When was the first time that you knew for 8 Q. Did you ever find that journal? 9 A. Probably has some pages at home. 9 sure 100 percent that -- well, let me say it this Q. Because later on it seems like you met up 10 10 way. 11 When was the first time that you read 11 with the police officer and produced a green that information? folder that contained documents, but that's not 12 12 A. Underage? the same thing as the journal. Right? 13 13 Q. Yes. A. No, this is my writings. 14 14 A. When this scandal broke out when the Palm Q. Okay. So if we want to obtain that 15 15 Beach Police Department -journal from you what's the best way to go about 16 16 Q. Contacted you? 17 17 getting it? A. Yeah. 18 18 A. I probably have to look in my house. 19 19 Q. Okay. Well, it looks like we're going to MR. CRITTON: Why don't you let him 20 finish his answer instead of suggesting or 20 come back for a second part of this, so by next time maybe you could find it. Right? 21 giving him the answer. 21 22 THE WITNESS: The West Palm Beach Police 22 A. Okay. Q. All right. Mr. Mermelstein asked you if 23 Department got involved. 23 BY MR. EDWARDS: 24 anybody had contacted you about this case that was 24

either an -- that was an investigator with Mr.

25

Q. Skipping to the second paragraph of

Page 246

Epstein. Right? 1 2

- A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And the first thing that I wrote was that two investigators met you for a couple of hours at 4 5 Don Shula's. Is that right?
 - A. Yes.

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

19

20

21

1

2

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

- Q. How did that whole meeting come together, 7 8 did they call you?
 - A. Well, they came to my house and then we agreed for a more detailed meeting, and halfway through -- I was in the area something he said I can meet you there, so he suggest Don Shula Hotel.
 - Q. How long did you talk with them at your house?
 - A. Probably an hour or two.
- Q. So there was an hour or two at your 16 house? 17
- 18 A. Yes.
 - Q. And then they decided you weren't finished talking with them yet and they talked with you two more hours at Don Shula's?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. So you spent up to four hours with these 23 investigators for Mr. Epstein? 24
- MR. CRITTON: Form. 25

1 Right?

2

3

4 5

11

14

2

4

A. Yeah, exactly, we talked before, yes.

Page 248

Page 249

- Q. So this is before the subpoena --
- A. Yes, yes.
- Q. And you called him and said the FBI is
- wanting to talk to me, what should I do? 6
- 7 A. Yeah. He told me, you know, tell them the truth. And so actually he didn't call me back 8 but he know the FBI sat down with me in the 9
- 10 morning in Green's Pharmacy in Palm Beach.
 - Q. Where?
- 12 A. In Green's Pharmacy, it's in front of the 13 church.
 - Q. How long did you talk to the FBI?
- A. From 8 to 12, more or less. 15
- 16 Q. So another four hour talk?
- A. More or less, yes. It was the same thing 17
- as the Palm Beach Police Department but they told 18 me this is a new investigation because the same
- 20 questions that Palm Beach Police Department ask me
- they start with the same thing, what was going on, 21
- this and that, and so -- but in a different -- in 22
- a different character they ask me the same 23
- 24 questions but they went on and on and on.
- 25 Q. Okay. When did you have your sit down

Page 247

meeting with Mr. Critton? 1

- A. In his office.
- 3 Q. When?
 - A. Oh when? Last week.
- 5 Q. Last week?
- A. Or I believe two weeks ago, something 6 7 like that, before this.
- 8 Q. So you received the subpoena for your 9 deposition that was scheduled for last week --
- 10 A. Exactly.
- 11 Q. -- but you had car problems. And you
- called Jack Goldberger again? 12
- A. Yeah. And he told me he was out of town, 13 and then one guy came to my house -- actually, one 14
- of the securities from Epstein. 15
- Q. A security guard for Epstein? 16
- A. No, security expert. 17
- 18 Q. So an investigator?
- 19 A. An investigator, sorry. And he said get
- in touch with Mr. Critton. 20
- 21 Q. Do you remember who that is?
- 22 A. I have his card at home.
- Q. Do you remember what the card looks like? 23
- A. It's a yellow card, security or 24
- investigation or something.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

BY MR. EDWARDS:

Q. And I know that you told us a couple of 3 4 things, they wanted to know what you knew, but did 5 they suggest a way for you to testify to help Mr. Epstein? 6

MR. CRITTON: Form, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: The way the meeting went is he took notes and asked me questions how do you know, he asked me about -- it's like I'm going to a job, what do you know about this, running this, who is this person, so it was like questions and answers, questions and answers.

BY MR. EDWARDS: 15

- Q. Okay. 16
- 17 A. And that was it, you know, but mostly the questions from their side. 18
- Q. Okay. And then the next contact that you 19 20 had was with Jack Goldberger?
- A. Yeah. 21
- Q. And you called Jack Goldberger --22
- A. Yeah, because the subpoena. 23
- 24 Q. Okay. Well, the first time you call Jack
- Goldberger had something to do with the FBI.

13

14

15

16

17

21

23

24

7

12

13

14

Page 250

- 1 Q. Would you know the name if I said it?
- 2 A. Yeah.
- 3 Q. Bill Riley?
- A. Yes. 4
- Q. Okay. Have you ever spoken with an 5 investigator Paul Lavery?
- 7 A. Could be, I'm not sure.
- 8 Q. Okay. So Bill Riley came by your house 9 personally?
- 10 A. Yes.

important?

19

20

21

1

14

15

16

17

18

- Q. And how long did you meet with him? 11
- A. Five minutes. He gave me his card, he 12 gave me Mr. Critton telephone number, he said 13 don't talk to Mr. Goldberger. 14
- Q. Did he tell you why you should call Mr. 15 16 Critton?
- 17 A. No. I assume that he was not on the case 18 anymore, but I didn't ask questions but --
 - Q. You assumed that who wasn't on the case anymore?
 - A. Mr. Goldberger, Jack Goldberger.
- 22 Q. Okay. But what I'm asking you, I guess,
- is did this investigator, Mr. Riley, tell you why 23
- it was important for you to call any attorney 24
- that's associated with Mr. Epstein, why was that 25

- A. We discuss -- he asked me a lot of 1
 - 2 questions, obviously he didn't know a lot of
 - 3 things about the case, and I told him who I was, 4

Page 252

Page 253

- what I did in the house.
- 5 Q. He told you he didn't know a lot about the case? 6
- 7 A. No, no, no. He asked me questions about 8 so I got the feeling that Mr. Critton didn't know 9 as much as other lawyers.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did you tell him what you told us 11 here today?
 - A. No. He asked me tell the truth, you know, just go over there, you know, he advise me like you're on your own, Alfredo, just tell the truth, you know. He didn't give me any advice.

He paid for my gas. Thank you very much. And that's it, you know.

The main thing I wanted to have a lawyer 18 19 on my side but then I keep going to the first 20 instance when my wife told me you don't need a lawyer, and I'm here today to say that, I'm here, 22 I'm speaking the truth.

- Q. Okay. You mentioned there were five or six computers in the house?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 251

- A. He didn't say that. He didn't say that. 2
- 3 He just said that get in touch and that's it.
- Because I said what am I going to do, because I
- 5 said I thought this was -- you know, but I didn't
- know I was going to be subpoena. And like I said
- in the beginning of this deposition, I don't have 7
- an attorney so I don't have money, first of all,
- to pay for an attorney. First of all, I don't 9
- think I'm in trouble, but every time you hear high 10
- 11 powered lawyers you feel intimidated so I said,
- listen, what am I going to do, and that was my 12 13 basic question.
 - Q. Okay. So then you spoke with somebody at Mr. Critton's office and arranged to meet with him personally?
 - A. Yes. I called his secretary and we sit down with his assistant, the three of us.
- Q. So it was Mr. Critton, yourself, and 19 20 somebody else?
- A. Yes. 21
- 22 Q. And you sat down for another two hour 23 period of time?
- A. Yes. 24
- 25 Q. And what did you go over in that meeting?

Q. And do you know what happened to the 1 computers? 2

- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. You don't know where they are?
- 5 A. (Shakes head.)
- 6 Q. Nobody has told you?
 - A. No.
- 8 Q. You also mentioned there were photographs 9 in the house?
- A. In the computers in the files. 10
- 11 Q. Okay. But there were also still
 - photographs around the house?
 - A. Oh yes, yes.
 - Q. Some of the girls have made the
- allegation that there were photographs of them 15 nude in the house. Do you remember seeing that? 16
- A. In the closet, yeah, in a mosaic. It was 17 18 one frame with probably 15 pictures, small 19 pictures.

20 MR. CRITTON: Repeat the question back. 21 BY MR. EDWARDS:

- Q. Okay. Some of the girls that have 22
- lawsuits against Mr. Epstein with allegations 23
- 24 similar to the allegations that C. and T. have
- 25 made, which is that they were underage when Mr.

9

19

21

7

8

9

15

18

19

Page 254 Epstein was engaging in sex or sex acts with them,

- also say that they have seen pictures of
- 3 themselves in frames in Mr. Epstein's house naked.
 - A. In his closet.

4

- Q. Other than the picture -- and these aregirls who are making the allegation that they were
- 7 underage and there were pictures of them nude in 8 his house.
- 9 A. I didn't see pictures of C. there.
- 10 Q. I'm not talking about C. I'm saying
- 11 other girls that were underage or have made
- 12 allegations that they have seen pictures of
- 13 themselves in Mr. Epstein's house.
- 14 MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 15 BY MR. EDWARDS:
- 16 Q. Where would those photos have been, or did you see them?
- 18 A. Yes, I see them inside his closet.
- 19 Q. It's one mosaic?
- 20 A. Yes, one mosaic.
- 21 Q. Other than there did you see any of these
- 22 pictures of young girls nude anywhere else in the
- 23 house?
- 24 MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Nude with an art, yes, but

- those photos?
- A. One was a Columbian lady and one was -- one from Spain, beautiful girls, that, you know,

Page 256

Page 257

- but they were not -- not the ones the girls we'retalking about here.
- O. Okay. When you were hired were you hired by Mr. Epstein or were you hired by one of his companies?
 - A. Mrs. Maxwell.
- 10 Q. So it was -- was it a company owned by 11 Mrs. Maxwell?
- 12 A. Not directly. My paycheck was Jeffrey
- 13 Epstein. I mean, I was hired by Mr. Epstein
- 14 but --
- 15 Q. Okay. I just understood you to say you 16 were hired by Mrs. Maxwell.
- 17 A. Exactly, she told me you're hired but 18 you're going to get paid by Mr. Epstein.
 - Q. And he wrote you personal checks?
- A. No. The checks that came from New York,
 - Jeffrey Epstein Companies.
- 22 Q. It was out of his company?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Which company; do you know?
- 25 A. 456 Madison Avenue. It's next to the New

Page 255

- 1 not pornography. You know, I saw them, they
- were all over the place. For instance, in
- the back only showing part of the rear, you know.
- 5 BY MR. EDWARDS:
 - Q. But the photographs that I'm concerned with --
 - A. Not frontal pictures.
- 9 Q. The photographs I'm concerned with are 10 photographs of these West Palm Beach girls that 11 were labeled as masseuses that are being displayed
- 12 around the house anywhere in some state of
- 13 undress.

6

7 8

14

25

- MR. CRITTON: Form.
- 15 THE WITNESS: No, I don't remember that.
- 16 BY MR. EDWARDS:
- Q. Okay. The only girls that -- the onlyphotograph that you remember of young girls nude
- 19 was in a mosaic that is in his closet?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Nothing that you remember that was on 22 display?
- A. Downstairs, yes, but they were not these girls, they were somebody else.
 - Q. Okay. Do you know who was -- who were in

- 1 York Palace now.
- Q. The name of the company is 456 Madison 3 Avenue?
- A. No, no, it's -- I got it on the tip of my tongue. Something like Caribbean or island something investments, something like that.
 - If you call Lesley, her secretary, she will tell you exactly. Because they answer the phone like that, you know.
- 10 Q. What's Lesley's number?
- 11 A. Lesley, I don't have it. I can find out 12 for you.
- 13 Q. Do you think you could get Lesley's 14 number for us?
 - A. Yes. It's in Manhattan.
- 16 Q. Does she work for this company in
- 17 Manhattan?
 - MR. CRITTON: Form.
 - THE WITNESS: Manhattan, yes.
- 20 BY MR. EDWARDS:
- 21 Q. If the check was issued did Jeffrey
- 22 Epstein actually sign it himself?
- A. No, it came through the comptroller.
- Q. Who was the comptroller?
- 25 A. Bella was the assistant comptroller and

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

19

20

21

22

2

4

5

7

8

9

14

Page 258 there was somebody else. It was so long ago.

- 2 Q. And the money that you would hold on you in cash, that's money that came out --3
 - A. Colonial Bank in 4th Avenue.
- Q. And is that Colonial Bank account, is 5 that registered to Jeffrey Epstein personally 6 or to his company? 7
- 8 A. No, Ghislaine Maxwell.
 - Q. To Ghislaine Maxwell.

10 MR. CRITTON: Did you say it's her 11 account?

> THE WITNESS: Well, I was the secondary, you know, because her name was there, but I know it was Jeffrey Epstein's money.

15 BY MR. EDWARDS:

4

9

12

13

14

1

2

3

7

- Q. Okay. What I'm holding is what's already 16 17 been attached to this as Exhibit 2. I'll show you again, can you tell me what bank that is? 18
- A. Yeah, this is Colonial Bank in Palm 19 20 Beach.
- Q. And is --21
- 22 A. His name is here.
- Q. Right. The three names on the account 23 24 are Jeffrey Epstein, Ghislaine Maxwell, and
- Alfredo Rodriguez. 25

A. Yes.

you also have the name of the company at the house 2

Page 260

Page 261

which is associated with this person Bella as well

- 3 that financed the account that you withdrew money 4
 - from to pay the girls? A. Yeah.
 - Q. Okay. Do you know what account Sarah Kellen was paid out of?
 - A. No.

MR. EDWARDS: Somebody else want to go. I mean, we're obviously not going to finish so I don't want to take up the rest.

MR. LANGINO: I only have about ten minutes of question.

EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. LANGINO:

Q. My name is Adam Langino from the Law Firm of Leopold Kuvin and we represent B.B. in this 18 case.

So you've obviously been here for about six hours so I don't have to reinvent the wheel, so I'm going to ask you a couple of questions that came to mind.

23 Any of the individuals that provided 24 massage to Mr. Epstein, were they provided any 25 drugs?

Page 259

- Q. Is this a company account or a personal account?
- 4 A. I think it's a personal account.
- 5 Q. And do you know what account funds this 6 account?
 - A. The one in New York.
- 8 Q. The same account that you are paid from in New York --9
- 10 A. No, no, it's not the same.
- Q. Different account in New York? 11
- A. Yes. 12
- Q. All right. Which account in New York 13
- funds the account that is Exhibit 2? 14
- A. The one Bella knows, she's the assistant 15 comptroller. 16
- Q. And do you know Bella's number? 17
- A. I can find out for you. 18
- Q. Do you know the name of that company? 19
- 20 A. I have in my house.
- Q. You have the name of that company? 21
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. So you have the name of the 23
- 24 company or either you can get me Lesley's number
- who has the name of the company that paid you, and

- A. No, I don't think so. 1
 - Q. Were they provided any alcohol?
- 3 A. No, there was no alcohol in the house.
 - Q. When they arrived did any of them appear to be under the influence of drugs?
- A. There was one girl who came and looked 6 like she was shooting heroin.
 - Q. Can you describe what that girl looked like?
- 10 A. Very skinny with under mark on her eyes I 11 saw a couple of times.
- Q. Do you remember which month that girl 12 came to the house? 13
 - A. That was December or January of 2005.
- Q. Do you know why she was at the house? 15
- A. She asked me when I met her, she said I'm 16
- looking for a job, I want to help doing the 17
- 18 laundry, so I related this message to Sarah and
- Sarah told me I'll take care of her from here, but 19
- 20 I don't know.
- 21 Q. Do you know if she gave a massage to Mr. Epstein? 22
- 23 A. No, I don't know.
- 24 Q. Do you remember any individual who came
- 25 to the house to give Mr. Epstein a massage was

12

15

16

Page 262

under the influence of alcohol? 2

A. No. I don't know.

3

4

5

7 8

9

- Q. When Mr. Epstein's investigators first contacted you, did you want to speak with them?
 - A. If I wanted to talk to the investigators?
- Q. Did you want to speak with them? 6
 - A. Yes, because I was concerned if I was in trouble with Mr. Epstein or I was in trouble with anything.
- 10 Q. In December 2005, early January 2006 when you cooperated with the police, how come you 11 12 cooperated with the police?
- A. They give me an introduction of what was 13 going on, and the investigation, at that time 14 nobody knew, the press, nobody, and they told me 15 they needed my cooperation and I -- they asked me 16 17 we like to know your honest answers, and that's 18 what I did.
- 19 Q. How did you feel about cooperating?
- 20 A. I feel good.
- Q. You stated --21
- 22 A. Sorry, go ahead.
- Q. Did you have anything else to add? 23
- 24 A. No, I hope, I thought I did the right
- 25 thing.

1

4

7 8

9

13

14

15

18

19 20

21

25

Q. Where was that inventory? 1 2

A. It was kept in an armoire in the master

3 bedroom -- master bath.

Q. Was that massager that was always found 4 5 after these massages kept in the same armoire with the sex tovs? 6

Page 264

- 7 A. No, it's a different armoire, different 8 furniture.
- 9 Q. Were any other massagers kept in that 10 armoire?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Can you describe them?
- A. Two, two big ones, the two rubber tips, 13 they were kept in the bathroom. 14
 - Q. And where was this armoire in relation to the one that held the sex toys?
- 17 A. The one with the sex toys was in his bedroom in front of his table, in front of his 18
- bed, and the other ones were inside the bathroom. 19
- Q. Did you ever cleanup female clothes after 20 21 a massage?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. Did you ever cleanup any towels after a 23
- 24 massage?
- 25 A. No.

Page 263 Q. You stated that you picked up I guess

some of the oils and creams that were left over 2 3 after the massage.

A. Yes.

- 5 Q. Do you remember the names of any of those products? 6
 - A. Names of those products. Spa is one of them, like the place spa.
 - Q. Any other names?
- A. And it's a big tube like this, no, I 10

11 don't remember right now. 12

Q. Do you know if any of those massages or oils had any kind of a sexual connotation to the name or the product?

MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: No. 16

BY MR. LANGINO: 17

- Q. Do you know if any masseuse that came to Epstein's home ever provided massage to someone else besides Mr. Epstein?
- A. No, I don't know.
- 22 Q. Before you talked about a massager that 23 was always present after a massage and you stated that you placed that massager back into inventory. 24
 - A. Yes.

Page 265 1 Q. Did you ever inspect any blood on any

type of item in the massage room after a massage?

3 A. No.

2

7

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4 Q. I know we spoke about pictures, do you 5 know if Mr. Epstein kept any videotapes of any of

these massages? 6

A. No.

8 Q. Do you know if he has any videotape of 9 any of these masseuses?

A. No, I don't know.

Q. Do you hold any significant feeling regarding Mr. Epstein finishing his jail sentence 13 now that he's free?

MR. CRITTON: Form.

THE WITNESS: If he was sentenced for solicitation of prostitution and he did leave before that, you know, I think it's not -- I don't think he has been doing what he was supposed to do, you know, the full 18 months, and to be monitored after that and what have you. But I don't think -answering your question, I don't think it's been done justice.

MR. CRITTON: Let me move to strike as irrelevant to anything.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 266 BY MR. LANGINO: Q. Are you currently in fear of Mr. Epstein? A. Not at this particular moment but it's something I have to be worry about, yes. Q. Are you personally afraid of criminal prosecution? A. No. Q. Do you believe that you did anything illegal? A. Illegal, no. MR. LANGINO: I have no further questions. Thank you. MR. CRITTON: We're going to break in about 15 minutes. Do you want to start and go for 15 minutes or do you want to it's up to you. MS. EZELL: I'll start. MR. WILLITS: When are we going to quit, folks? MR. CRITTON: In 15 minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Might as well change tapes. MR. EDWARDS: Bob has to get back so we've agreed we're going to come back some other time.	THE STATE OF FLORIDA,) COUNTY OF DADE.) I, the undersigned authority, certify that ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ personally appeared before me on the 29th day of July, 2009 and was duly sworn. WITNESS my hand and official seal this 31st day of July, 2009. MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter Notary Public - State of Florida MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter Notary Public - State of Florida
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 267 MR. WILLITS: Why don't we just stop now? MS. EZELL: Okay. MR. EDWARDS: Rather than you start. MS. EZELL: Yeah, I won't get very far. MR. EDWARDS: Sorry to do this with you, we didn't finish. MR. CRITTON: So we're stopped? MR. EDWARDS: We're stopped. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. (Thereupon, the videotaped deposition was adjourned at 5:30 p.m.)	The State Of Florida,) County Of Dade.) I, MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Florida at large, do hereby certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the videotaped deposition of ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the foregoing pages, numbered from 1 to 269, inclusive, are a true and correct transcription of my stenographic notes of said deposition. I further certify that said videotaped deposition was taken at the time and place hereinabove set forth and that the taking of said videotaped deposition was commenced and completed as hereinabove set out. I further certify that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel of party connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means unless under the direct control and/or direction of the certifying reporter. DATED this 31st day of July, 2009. MICHELLE PAYNE, Court Reporter